

Service Literature

TGA-024-030-036-048-060-072 (10-08)

The TGA packaged gas units are available in basic cooling efficiency (036B, 048B and 060B) and standard cooling efficiency (024S, 030S, 036S, 048S, 060S and 072S).

TGA024, 030, 036, 048, 060 and 072 units are available in 65,000 to 150,000 Btuh (19 to 43.9 kW) heating inputs. Gas heat sections are designed with aluminized steel tube heat exchangers . Cooling capacities range from 2 to 6 tons (7 to 21kW).

Information contained in this manual is intended for use by qualified service technicians only. All specifications are subject to change. Procedures outlined in this manual are presented as a recommendation only and do not supersede or replace local or state codes.

If the unit must be lifted for service, rig unit by attaching four cables to the holes located in the unit base rail (two holes at each corner). Refer to the installation instructions for the proper rigging technique.

### **AWARNING**

Improper installation, adjustment, alteration, service or maintenance can cause property damage, personal injury or loss of life. Installation and service must be performed by a licensed professional installer or service agency.

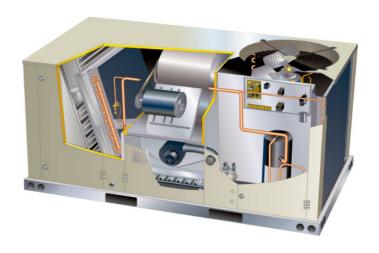
### **AIMPORTANT**

The Clean Air Act of 1990 bans the intentional venting of refrigerant (CFC's and HCFC's) as of July 1, 1992. Approved methods of recovery, recycling or reclaiming must be followed. Fines and/or incarceration may be levied for non-compliance.

### **AWARNING**



Electric shock hazard. Can cause injury or death. Before attempting to perform any service or maintenance, turn the electrical power to unit OFF at disconnect switch(es). Unit may have multiple power supplies.



# ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE (ESD) Precautions and Procedures

### **▲** CAUTION

Electrostatic discharge can affect electronic components. Take precautions during unit installation and service to protect the unit's electronic controls. Precautions will help to avoid control exposure to electrostatic discharge by putting the furnace, the control and the technician at the same electrostatic potential. Neutralize electrostatic charge by touching hand and all tools on an unpainted unit surface, such as the gas valve or blower deck, before performing any service procedure.

#### **Table of Contents**

Options	Page 2
Spec. Gas Heat / High Altitude .	Page 4
Specifications	Page 5
Blower Data	Page 9
Electrical Data	Page 21
I Unit Components	Page 25
II Placement and Installation	Page 33
III Start Up Operation	Page 33
IV Charging	Page 35
V Charging	Page 37
VI Maintenance	Page 39
VII Accessories	Page 41
VIII Diagrams	Page 47

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES								
	Item	Catalog No.	024	030	036	048	060	072
COOLING SYSTEM								
Condensate Drain Trap	PVC - LTACDKP03/07	37K69	х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х
	Copper - LTACDKC03/07	45K67	X	Х	X	Х	Х	Х
Compressor Crankcase Heater	208/230V/1PH - T1CCHT01AN1P	95M07	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х
	208/230V/3PH - T1CCHT01A-1Y	21W36			<sup>1</sup> x			
	460V/3PH - T1CCHT01A-1G	21W37			<sup>1</sup> x			
	460V/3PH - T1CCHT01AN1G	95M08			X	Х	Х	Х
	575V/3PH - T1CCHT01AN1J	95M09			Х	Х	Х	Х
Low Ambient Kit	T1SNSR12AN1	95M05	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Efficiency		Standard	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Basic			0	0	0	
High Pressure Switch	T1SNSR11AN1	95M04	х	х	х	Х	Х	Х
Refrigerant Type		R-22	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEATING SYSTEM								
Bottom Gas Piping Kit	T1GPKT01AN1	19W50	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Low Temperature Vestibule Heater	208/230V - T1CWKT01AN1Y	19W53	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	х
·	460V - T1CWKT01AN1G	19W54			Х	Х	Х	х
	575V - T1CWKT01AN1J	19W62			Х	Х	Х	х
Combustion Air Intake Extensions	T1EXTN10AN1	19W51	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	х
Gas Heat Input	Standard One-Stage - 65 kl	Stuh input	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Medium One-Stage - 105 k	•			0	0	0	0
	High Two-Stage - 105/150 k	•				0	0	0
	High One-Stage - 150 kl	•				0	0	0
LPG/Propane	For one-stage models - T1PROP10AN1	19W48	х	х	х	X	X	X
Conversion Kits	For two-stage models - T1PROP20AN1	19W49			X	X	X	X
Stainless Steel Heat Exchanger	. o. t ogoo		0	0	0	0	0	0
Vertical Vent Extension	C1EXTN20FF1	31W62	X	X	X	X	X	X
Blower – SUPPLY AIR	O IEXTINEOTI I							
Motors	Direct Drive	- 0.25 hp	0	0				
WIOLOIS	Direct Drive				0	0		-
	Direct Drive	•		-			0	-
	Belt Drive - 1.5 hp Standard	•		-	0	0	0	0
	Belt Drive - <sup>2</sup> 2 hp Standard	•			0	0	0	0
Drive Kits	Drive Kit # 1 - T1DRKT001-1 - 673-1010 rpm	20W81		_	8	0	0	
See Blower Data Tables for selection	Drive Kit # 2 - T1DRKT002-1 - 745-1117 rpm	20W82		_	0	8		_
	Drive Kit # 3 - T1DRKT002-1 - 743-1117 Ipini Drive Kit # 3 - T1DRKT003-1 - 833-1250 rpm	20W82		_		ω.	8	-
	Drive Kit # 4 - T1DRKT003-1 - 968-1340 rpm	20W84					0	8
	Drive Kit # 5 - T1DRKT005-1 - 897-1346 rpm	20W85			8			0
	Drive Kit # 6 - T1DRKT005-1 - 897-1346 rpm	20W86			<b>©</b>	8		
	Drive Kit # 7 - T1DRKT000-1 - 1071-1429 fpm	20W87				<i>⊗</i>	8	
	Drive Kit # 8 - T1DRKT007-1 - 1212-1546 rpm	20W87 20W88		_			<b>Ø</b>	0
CABINET	וווקו ופנו-כפוו - ו-סטו אאטוים וו - ט # אוים פאוים	204400						8
CABINET Coil Guards	T404DD004 4	17\\\\07	v	v	v	v	v	_
	T1GARD20A-1	17W87	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	_
Coil Guards	T1GARD20N-1	17W88						X
Corrosion Protection	T10.455.10.1	4514100	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hail Guards	T1GARD10A-1	17W89	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	
	T1GARD10N-1	17W90			_			X
Hinged Access Panels			0	0	0	0	0	0

NOTE - The model numbers that appear here are for ordering field installed accessories only.

 <sup>⊗ -</sup> Field Installed or Configure to Order (factory installed)
 ○ - Configure to Order (Factory Installed)
 X - Field Installed.
 1 036B models only
 2 hp blower motor is not available for 208/230V-1ph applications.

Item		Catalog No.	024	030	036	048	060	072
CONTROLS			1					
Dirty Filter Switch	COSWCH00AE-1	30K48	х	х	х	х	х	х
Smoke Detector - Return	T1SNSR41AN1	94M18	х	х	х	х	х	х
ELECTRICAL								
Voltage	208/230V	- 1 phase	0	0	0	0	0	
60 hz	208/230V	- 3 phase			0	0	0	0
	460V	- 3 phase			0	0	0	0
	575V	- 3 phase			0	0	0	0
Disconnect	See Electric Data Tables	for usage	х	х	х	х	х	х
GFI Service Outlets	LTAGFIK10/15	74M70	х	х	х	х	х	х
ECONOMIZER								
Economizer								
Economizer, Single Enthalpy Control	T1ECON30A-1	16W86	8	8	8	8	8	
Order Outdoor Air Hood Separately	T1ECON30N-1	16W89						8
Horizontal Economizer Conversion Kit	T1HECK00AN1	17W45	х	х	х	х	х	х
Outdoor Air Hood	T1HOOD30A-1	16W87	8	8	8	8	8	
	T1HOOD30N-1	16W90						8
Economizer Controls								
Differential Enthalpy Sensor	T1SNSR60AN1	17W71	х	х	Х	х	х	х
Single Temperature Control	TASEK10/15	76M37	х	х	х	х	х	х
Differential Temperature Control	Order 2 - TASEK10/15	76M37	х	х	х	х	х	х
OUTDOOR AIR								
Outdoor Air Dampers								
Damper Section - Manual, Includes Outdoor Air	T1DAMP11A-1	16W88	х	х	Х	х	х	
Hood	T1DAMP11N-1	16W91						х
Damper Motorized Kit - Order Manual Outdoor Air Damper Separately	T1DAMP21AN1	16W92	х	х	х	X	X	х
Power Exhaust FAN								
Standard Static	208/230V - T1PWRE10A-1P	17W39			Х	х	х	
	460V - T1PWRE10A-1G	17W40			х	х	х	
	575V - T1PWRE10A-1J	17W41			х	х	х	
	208/230V - T1PWRE10N-1P	17W42						х
	460V - T1PWRE10N-1G	17W43						х
	575V - T1PWRE10N-1J	17W44						х
Indoor Air Quality			•					
Indoor Air Quality (Co <sub>2</sub> ) Sensors								
Sensor - white case CO <sub>2</sub> display	C0SNSR50AE1L	77N39	х	х	x	х	х	х
Sensor - duct mount, black case, no display	C0SNSR53AE1L	87N54	х	х	х	х	х	х
CO <sub>2</sub> Sensor Duct Mounting Kit	LTIAQSDMK03/36	85L43	х	х	х	х	х	х

**NOTE** - The model numbers that appear here are for ordering field installed accessories only.

<sup>⊗ -</sup> Field Installed or Configure to Order (factory installed)

○ - Configure to Order (Factory Installed)

X - Field Installed.

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES								
ltem		Catalog No.	024	030	036	048	060	072
CEILING DIFFUSERS								
Step-Down - Order one	RTD9-65-R	27G87	х	х	X	х	X	
	RTD11-95	29G04						х
	(Canada Only) RTD11-95S	13K61						х
Flush - Order one	FD9-65-R	27G86	х	х	X	х	х	
	FD11-95	29G08						х
	(Canada Only) FD11-95S	13K56						х
Transitions (Supply and Return) - Order one	T1TRAN10AN1	17W53	х	х	х	х	х	
	T1TRAN20N-1	17W54						х
ROOF CURBS – down–Flow								
Cliplock								
8 in. height	T1CURB23AN1	16W93	х	х	X	х	х	х
14 in. height	T1CURB20AN1	16W94	х	х	х	х	х	х
18 in. height	T1CURB21AN1	16W95	х	х	х	х	х	х
24 in. height	T1CURB22AN1	16W96	х	х	х	х	х	х
Standard								
14 in. height	T1CURB10AN1	13W27	х	х	X	х	х	х
Hinged								
8 in. height	T1CURB30AN1	17W46	х	х	X	х	X	х
18 in. height	T1CURB32AN1	17W47	х	х	х	х	х	х
24 in. height	T1CURB33AN1	17W48	х	х	х	х	х	х

**NOTE** - The model numbers that appear here are for ordering field installed accessories only.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS - GAS HEAT**

Model No.	TGA024, TGA030	TGA036, TGA048,	TGA060, TGA072	TGA048, TGA	060, TGA072
Heat Input Type	Standard (1 Stage)	Standard (1 Stage)	Medium (1 Stage)	High (1 Stage)	High (2 Stage)
Input - Btuh First Stage	65,000	65,000	105,000	150,000	105,000
Second Stage					150,000
Output - Btuh First Stage	52,000	52,000	84000	120,000	85,500
Second Stage					120,000
Temperature Rise Range	35 - 65°F	20 - 50°F	30 - 75°F	40 - 85°F	40 - 85°F
<sup>1</sup> AFUE	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%
Thermal Efficiency	80%	80%	80%	80%	81.5%/80%
Gas Supply Connections			1/2 in. NPT		
Rec. Gas Supply Pressure - Natural / LPG		7 in.	w.g. / 11 in. w.g.		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Annual Fuel Utilization Efficiency based on U.S. DOE test procedures and FTC labeling regulations.

#### **HIGH ALTITUDE DERATE**

NOTE - Units may be installed at altitudes up to 2000 ft. above sea level without any modifications. At altitudes above 2000 ft. units must be derated to match information in the table shown. At altitudes above 4500 ft. unit must be derated 2% for each 1000 ft. above sea level.

NOTE - This is the only permissible derate for these units.

		Manifold in. v		
Heat Input Type	Altitude Feet	Natural LPG/ Gas Propane		Input Rate (Btuh)
Standard (1 stage)	2001 - 4500	3.0	8.7	60,000
Medium (1 stage)	2001 - 4500	3.0	8.7	97,000
High (1 stage)	2001 - 4500	3.0	8.7	138,000
High (2 stage)	2001 - 4500	3.0/1.7 8.7/5.5		138,000/ 105,000

<sup>⊗ -</sup> Field Installed or Configure to Order (factory installed)

<sup>○ -</sup> Configure to Order (Factory Installed) **X** - Field Installed.

<b>SPECIFICAT</b>	TIONS - DIRECT DRIVE BLOW	VER	2 - 2.5 TON
General Data	Nominal Tonnage	2 Ton	2.5 Ton
	Model No.	TGA024S2D	TGA030S2D
	Efficiency Type	Standard	Standard
Cooling	Gross Cooling Capacity - Btuh	24,000	30,000
Performance	<sup>1</sup> Net Cooling Capacity - Btuh	23,400	29,400
	ARI Rated Air Flow - cfm	840	1000
	<sup>2</sup> Sound Rating Number (dB)	75	75
	Total Unit Power - kW	2	2.5
	<sup>1</sup> SEER (Btuh/Watt)	13.5	13.5
	<sup>1</sup> EER (Btuh/Watt)	12	11.8
Refrigerant	Туре	R-22	R-22
	Charge Furnished	7 lbs. 0 oz.	7 lbs. 0 oz.
Gas Heating C	Options - See Page Page 4	Stan	dard
Compressor 1	Type (one per unit)	Scroll	Scroll
Outdoor Coil	Net face area - sq. ft.	15.6	15.6
	Tube diameter - in.	3/8	3/8
	Number of rows	1	1
	Fins per inch	20	20
Outdoor	Motor HP	1/4	1/4
Coil Fan	Motor rpm	825	825
	Total motor watts	250	250
	Diameter - in. / No. of blades	24 - 3	24 - 3
	Total air volume - cfm	3700	3700
Indoor Coil	Net face area - sq. ft.	7.78	7.78
	Tube diameter - in.	3/8	3/8
	Number of rows	3	3
	Fins per inch	14	14
Dra	in Connection (no. and size) - in.	(1) 3/4 npt	(1) 3/4 npt
	Expansion device type	Balanced Port Thermostatic Expans	sion Valve, removeable power head
Indoor Blower	r Nominal Motor HP	.25	.25
Who	eel nominal diameter x width - in.	10 x 10	10 x 10
Filters	Туре	Dispo	sable
	Number and size - in.	(4) 16 x	x 20 x 2
Electrical Cha	racteristics - 60 Hz	208/230V 1 phase	208/230V 1 phase

NOTE - Net capacity includes evaporator blower motor heat deduction. Gross capacity does not include evaporator blower motor heat deduction.

1 Certified in accordance with the USE certification program, which is based on ARI Standard 210/240; 95°F outdoor air temperature and 80°F db/67°F wb entering evaporator air; minimum external duct static pressure.

2 Sound Rating Number rated in accordance with test conditions included in ARI Standard 270.

General Data	Nominal Tonnage	3 T	on	4 7	<b>Ton</b>	5 7	<b>Ton</b>
	Model No.	TGA036B2D	TGA036S2D	TGA048B2D	TGA048S2D	TGA060B2D	TGA060S2D
	Efficiency Type	Basic	Standard	Basic	Standard	Basic	Standard
Cooling Performance	Gross Cooling Capacity - Btuh	37,400	38,000	49,500	50,000	59,800	62,000
	<sup>1</sup> Net Cooling Capacity - Btuh	36,000	36,600	47,000	48,000	57,000	59,000
	ARI Rated Air Flow - cfm	1,200	1,200	1,750	1,600	1,850	1,800
	<sup>2</sup> Sound Rating Number (dB)	81	75	75	75	82	82
	Total Unit Power - kW	3.6	3.2	5.0	4.4	6.7	5.4
•	<sup>1</sup> SEER (Btuh/Watt)	11.0	13.0	10.0	13.0	10.0	13.0
	<sup>1</sup> EER (Btuh/Watt)	10.0	11.6	9.4	11.0	8.5	11.0
Refrigerant	Туре	R-22	R-22	R-22	R-22	R-22	R-22
	Charge Furnished	6 lbs. 0 oz.	7 lbs. 12 oz.	6 lbs. 12 oz.	9 lbs. 12 oz.	6 lbs. 4 oz.	11 lbs. 5 oz.
Gas Heating O	otions - See Page Page 4	Standard of	or Medium	Standa	rd, Medium, o	r High (1 or 2	stage)
Compressor Ty	pe (one per unit)	Reciprocating	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll
Outdoor Coil	Net face area - sq. ft.	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.6
	Tube diameter - in.	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8
	Number of rows	1.0	1.5	1.0	2.0	1.0	2.0
	Fins per inch	20	20	20	20	20	20
Outdoor	Motor HP	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/3	1/3
Coil Fan	Motor rpm	825	825	825	825	1075	1075
	Total motor watts	250	250	250	250	370	370
	Diameter - in. / No. of blades	24 - 3	24 - 3	24 - 3	24 - 3	24 - 3	24 - 3
	Total air volume - cfm	3,700	3,500	3,700	3,300	4,300	4,300
Indoor Coil	Net face area - sq. ft.	7.78	7.78	7.78	7.78	7.78	7.78
	Tube diameter - in.	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8
	Number of rows	2	3	2	3	2	4
	Fins per inch	14	14	14	14	14	14
Drain	Connection (no. and size) - in.	(1) 3/4 npt	(1) 3/4 npt	(1) 3/4 npt	(1) 3/4 npt	(1) 3/4 npt	(1) 3/4 npt
	Expansion device type	Balanc	ed Port Therm	ostatic Expan	sion Valve, ren	noveable pow	er head
Indoor Blower	Nominal Motor HP	.5	.5	.5	.5	.75	.75
Whee	el nominal diameter x width - in.	10 x 10	10 x 10	10 x 10	10 x 10	11 x 10	11 x 10
Filters	Туре			Dispo	sable		
	Number and size - in.			(4) 16 2	< 20 x 2		
Electrical Characteristics - 60 Hz		208/230V & 460V 3 phase	208/230V 1 phase	208/230V & 460V 3 phase	208/230V 1 phase	208/230V & 460V 3 phase	208/230V 1 phase
		o pridoc	208/230V, 460V & 575V 3 phase	o pridoc	208/230V, 460V & 575V 3 phase	o pridoc	208/230V, 460V & 575V 3 phase

NOTE - Net capacity includes evaporator blower motor heat deduction. Gross capacity does not include evaporator blower motor heat deduction.

1 Certified in accordance with the USE certification program, which is based on ARI Standard 210/240; 95°F outdoor air temperature and 80°F db/67°F wb entering evaporator air; minimum external duct static pressure.

Sound Rating Number rated in accordance with test conditions included in ARI Standard 270.

SPECIFICATIO	NS - BELT DRIVE BLOWER				3 - 4 TON
General Data	Nominal Tonnage	3 Т	on	4 1	on
	Model No.	TGA036B2B	TGA036S2B	TGA048B2B	TGA048S2B
	Efficiency Type	Basic	Standard	Basic	Standard
Cooling	Gross Cooling Capacity - Btuh	37,400	38,000	49,500	50,000
Performance	<sup>1</sup> Net Cooling Capacity - Btuh	36,000	36,600	47,000	48,000
	ARI Rated Air Flow - cfm	1,200	1,200	1,750	1,600
	<sup>2</sup> Sound Rating Number (dB)	81	75	75	75
	Total Unit Power - kW	3.6	3.2	5.0	4.4
	<sup>1</sup> SEER (Btuh/Watt)	11.0	13.0	10.0	13.0
	<sup>1</sup> EER (Btuh/Watt)	10.0	11.6	9.4	11.0
Refrigerant	Туре	R-22	R-22	R-22	R-22
	Charge Furnished	6 lbs. 0 oz.	7 lbs. 12 oz.	6 lbs. 12 oz.	9 lbs. 12 oz.
Gas Heating Opt	ions - See Page Page 4	Standard o	or Medium	Standard, I High (1 o	Medium, or r 2 stage)
Compressor Typ	e (one per unit)	Reciprocating	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll
Outdoor Coil	Net face area - sq. ft.	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.6
	Tube diameter - in.	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8
	Number of rows	1.0	1.5	1.0	2.0
	Fins / inch	20	20	20	20
Outdoor	Motor HP	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4
Coil Fan	Motor rpm	825	825	825	825
	Total motor watts	250	250	250	250
	Diameter - in. / No. of blades	24 - 3	24 - 3	24 - 3	24 - 3
	Total air volume - cfm	3,700	3,500	3,700	3,300
Indoor Coil	Net face area - sq. ft.	7.78	7.78	7.78	7.78
	Tube diameter - in.	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8
	Number of rows	2	3	2	3
	Fins per inch	14	14	14	14
<del></del>	Drain Connection (no.and size) - in.	(1) 3/4 NPT	(1) 3/4 NPT	(1) 3/4 NPT	(1) 3/4 NPT
	Expansion device type	Balanced Port Th	nermostatic Expans	sion Valve, remove	able power head
<sup>3</sup> Indoor	Nominal Motor HP	1.5 hp, 2 hp	1.5 hp, <sup>4</sup> 2 hp	1.5 hp, 2 hp	1.5 hp, <sup>4</sup> 2 hp
Blower & Drive Selection	Maximum Usable Motor HP	1.72 hp, 2.3 hp	1.72 hp, 2.3 hp	1.72 hp, 2.3 hp	1.72 hp, 2.3 hp
	Wheel nominal diameter x width - in.	10 x 10	10 x 10	10 x 10	10 x 10
	Available Drive Kits	kit #1 - 673 - 1010 kit #2 - 745 - 1117 kit #3 - 833 - 1250	7 rpm kit #5 - 897	- 1340 rpm kit #7 - 1346 rpm kit #8 - 1429 rpm	
Filters	Туре	Disposable	Disposable	Disposable	Disposable
	Number and size - in.	(4) 16 x 20 x 2	(4) 16 x 20 x 2	(4) 16 x 20 x 2	(4) 16 x 20 x 2
Electrical Charac	cteristics - 60 Hz	208/230V & 460V 3 phase	208/230V 1 phase	208/230V & 460V 3 phase	208/230V, 1 phase
			208/230V, 460V & 575V 3 phase		208/230V 460V & 575V 3 phase

NOTE - Net capacity includes evaporator blower motor heat deduction. Gross capacity does not include evaporator blower motor heat deduction.

Certified in accordance with the USE certification program, which is based on ARI Standard 210/240; 95°F outdoor air temperature and 80°F db/67°F wb entering evaporator air; minimum external duct static pressure.

Sound Rating Number 3.1.

Sound Rating Number rated in accordance with test conditions included in ARI Standard 270.

<sup>3</sup> Using total air volume and system static pressure requirements determine from blower performance tables rpm and motor hp required. Maximum usable hp of motors furnished are shown. In Canada, nominal motor hp is also maximum usable motor hp output. If motors of comparable hp are used, be sure to keep within the service factor limitations outlined

on the motor nameplate.

4 2 hp blower motor is not available for 208/230V-1ph applications.

SPECIFICATION	NS - BELT DRIVE BLOWER			5 - 6 TON
General Data	Nominal Tonnage	5 1	<b>Ton</b>	6 Ton
	Model No.	TGA060B2B	TGA060S2B	TGA072S2B
	Efficiency Type	Basic	Standard	Standard
Cooling	Gross Cooling Capacity - Btuh	59,800	62,000	75,000
Performance	Net Cooling Capacity - Btuh	<sup>1</sup> 57,000	<sup>1</sup> 59,000	<sup>2</sup> 72,000
	ARI Rated Air Flow - cfm	1,850	2,000	2,250
	<sup>3</sup> Sound Rating Number (dB)	82	82	82
	Total Unit Power - kW	6.7	5.4	7.1
	SEER (Btuh/Watt)	<sup>1</sup> 10.0	<sup>1</sup> 13.0	-
	EER (Btuh/Watt)	<sup>1</sup> 8.5	<sup>1</sup> 11.0	<sup>2</sup> 10.1
Refrigerant	Туре	R-22	R-22	R-22
	Charge Furnished	6 lbs. 4 oz.	11 lbs. 5 oz.	11 lbs. 4 oz.
Gas Heating Option	ons - See Page Page 4	Standard	d, Medium, or High (1 o	r 2 stage)
Compressor Type	(one per unit)	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll
Outdoor Coil	Net face area - sq. ft.	15.6	15.6	19.27
	Tube diameter - in.	3/8	3/8	3/8
	Number of rows	1.0	2.0	1.4
	Fins / inch	20	20	20
Outdoor	Motor HP	1/3	1/3	1/3
Coil Fan	Motor rpm	1075	1075	1075
	Total motor watts	370	370	405
	Diameter - in. / No. of blades	24 - 3	24 - 3	24 - 3
	Total air volume - cfm	4,300	4,300	4,800
Indoor Coil	Net face area - sq. ft.	7.78	7.78	9.7
	Tube diameter - in.	3/8	3/8	3/8
	Number of rows	2	4	3
	Fins per inch	14	14	14
	Drain Connection (no.and size) - in.	(1) 3/4 NPT	(1) 3/4 NPT	(1) 3/4 NPT
	Expansion device type		static Expansion Valve, r	
<sup>4</sup> Indoor	Nominal Motor HP	1.5 hp, 2 hp	1.5 hp, <sup>5</sup> 2 hp	1.5 hp, 2 hp
Blower & Drive	Maximum Usable Motor HP	1.72 hp, 2.3 hp	1.72 hp, 2.3 hp	1.72 hp, 2.3 hp
Selection	Wheel nominal diameter x width - in.	10 x 10	10 x 10	10 x 10
	Available Drive Kits	kit #1 - 673 - 1010 rpm kit #2 - 745 - 1117 rpm kit #3 - 833 - 1250 rpm	kit #4 - 968 - 1340 rpm kit #5 - 897 - 1346 rpm kit #6 - 1071 - 1429 rpm	kit #7 - 1212 - 1548 rpm kit #8 - 1193 - 1591 rpm
Filters	Туре	Disposable	Disposable	Disposable
	Number and size - in.	(4) 16 x 20 x 2	(4) 16 x 20 x 2	(4) 20 x 20 x 2
Electrical Charact	teristics - 60 Hz	208/230V &	208/230V	208/230V,
		460V	1 phase	460V & 575V
		3 phase	000/000 /	3 phase
			208/230V, 460V & 575V	
			460V & 575V 3 phase	
			o priase	

NOTE - Net capacity includes evaporator blower motor heat deduction. Gross capacity does not include evaporator blower motor heat deduction.

Certified in accordance with the USE certification program, which is based on ARI Standard 210/240; 95°F outdoor air temperature and 80°F db/67°F wb entering evaporator air; minimum external duct static pressure.

2 Certified in accordance with the LUTE.

Certified in accordance with the ULE certification program, which is based on ARI Standard 340/360; 95°F (35°C) outdoor air temperature and 80°F (27°C) db/67°F (19°C) wb entering evaporator air; minimum external duct static pressure.

 <sup>3</sup> Sound Rating Number rated in accordance with test conditions included in ARI Standard 270.
 4 Using total air volume and system static pressure requirements determine from blower performance tables rpm and motor hp required. Maximum usable hp of motors furnished are shown. In Canada, nominal motor hp is <u>also</u> maximum usable motor hp output. If motors of comparable hp are used, be sure to keep within the service factor limitations outlined on the motor nameplate. 5 2 hp blower motor is not available for 208/230V-1ph applications.

#### **BLOWER DATA - DIRECT DRIVE**

- 1 Any factory installed options air resistance (larger gas heat section, economizer, etc.) See Page 20. 2 Any field installed accessories air resistance (duct resistance, diffuser, etc.) See Page 20.

	Air Volume (cfm) at Various Blower Speeds									
External Static Pressure (in. w.g.)	208 VOLTS			230 VOLTS						
r resoure (iii. W.g.)	High	Medium	Low	High	Medium	Low				
2 and 2.5 Ton Star	ndard Efficiency (I	Down-Flow)	•		TGA02	4S and TGA030S				
0.0	1255	985	860	1420	1150	920				
0.1	1240	965	830	1410	1120	910				
0.2	1225	940	790	1400	1095	890				
0.3	1210	910	745	1390	1065	860				
0.4	1185	870	695	1365	1030	820				
0.5	1150	825		1335	985	770				
0.6	1100	775		1280	935	715				
0.7	1035	715		1210	865					
0.8	940			1115	780					
0.9	815			990						
1.0				830						
2 and 2.5 Ton Sta	ndard Efficiency (	Horizontal)	1		TGA02	4S and TGA030S				
0.0	1190	935	815	1345	1090	875				
0.1	1175	915	785	1335	1065	865				
0.2	1160	890	750	1330	1035	845				
0.3	1145	860	705	1315	1010	815				
0.4	1125	825	660	1295	975	775				
0.5	1090	785		1265	935	730				
0.6	1045	735		1215	885	675				
0.7	980	680		1150	820					
0.8	890			1055	740					
0.9	775			935						
1.0				785						

#### **BLOWER DATA - DIRECT DRIVE**

- 1 Any factory installed options air resistance (larger gas heat section, economizer, etc.) See Page 20 2 Any field installed accessories air resistance (duct resistance, diffuser, etc.) See Page 20

			Ai	r Volume (cfr	n) at Various	Blower Spe	eds		
External Static	208 VOLTS			230 VOLTS	<u>,                                      </u>	·	460/575 VC	DLTS	
Pressure (in. w.g.)	High	Medium	Low	High	Medium	Low	High	Medium	Low
3 and 4 Ton Basic	_			9				TGA036B and	
0.0	2000	1660	1145	2200	1875	1330	2100	1780	1220
0.1	1935	1610	1150	2110	1810	1330	2045	1725	1220
0.2	1880	1565	1135	2040	1755	1310	1995	1665	1210
0.3	1830	1515	1100	1980	1700	1270	1945	1615	1185
0.4	1780	1470	1045	1925	1645	1215	1890	1560	1145
0.5	1720	1420	975	1860	1590	1145	1830	1510	1085
0.6	1645	1365	885	1785	1530	1060	1750	1465	1015
0.7	1550	1305	785	1680	1465	960	1655	1425	920
0.8	1425	1240		1540	1395		1530	1390	
0.9	1265	1170		1360	1320		1380	1380	
1.0	1055			1120			1185		
				1120				1	
3 and 4 Ton Basic		· .	4000	0005	4700	4005		TGA036B and	
0.0	1895	1585	1090	2085	1790	1265	2100	1795	1265
0.1	1830	1530	1095	1995	1720	1260	2025	1725	1250
0.2	1775	1480	1080	1925	1660	1240	1960	1660	1235
0.3	1730	1430	1045	1870	1605	1205	1905	1610	1210
0.4	1680	1385	990	1820	1555	1150	1845	1560	1170
0.5	1620	1335	920	1755	1495	1085	1775	1510	1110
0.6	1540	1275	835	1670	1430	995	1695	1455	1025
0.7	1435	1205	730	1555	1355	890	1595	1395	905
0.8	1290	1115		1400	1255		1465	1320	
0.9	1105	1010		1185	1135		1300	1230	
1.0	860			910			1090		
3 and 4 Ton Stand	dard Efficien	cy (Down-Fl	ow)					TGA036S and	d TGA048S
0.0	1965	1640	1150	2145	1845	1330	2070	1755	1220
0.1	1905	1595	1150	2070	1785	1325	2020	1700	1220
0.2	1855	1545	1130	2010	1735	1300	1970	1645	1205
0.3	1810	1500	1095	1955	1680	1260	1920	1595	1180
0.4	1755	1455	1035	1895	1625	1200	1865	1545	1135
0.5	1690	1405	965	1830	1570	1130	1795	1495	1075
0.6	1610	1350	875	1745	1510	1045	1715	1450	1000
0.7	1515	1290	775	1635	1445	945	1615	1410	910
0.8	1385	1220		1490	1370		1490	1375	
0.9	1225	1150		1310	1290		1340	1360	
1.0	1025			1075			1150		
3 and 4 Ton Stand	dard Efficien	cv (Horizont	al)	L	1			TGA036S and	TGA048S
0.0	1860	1565	1095	2030	1755	1265	2055	1765	1260
0.1	1805	1510	1090	1960	1695	1255	1990	1700	1245
0.2	1755	1465	1075	1900	1640	1235	1935	1640	1230
0.3	1710	1420	1035	1850	1585	1195	1875	1590	1200
0.4	1660	1370	985	1790	1535	1140	1815	1545	1160
0.5	1595	1320	910	1720	1475	1070	1745	1495	1095
0.6	1510	1260	825	1630	1410	980	1660	1440	1005
0.7	1400	1190	720	1510	1330	880	1555	1375	885
0.8	1255	1100	720	1350	1230		1425	1295	
0.8	1255	990		1140	1110		1260	1295	
1.0	830			875			1055		

#### **BLOWER DATA - DIRECT DRIVE**

- 1 Any factory installed options air resistance (larger gas heat section, economizer, etc.) See Page 20 2 Any field installed accessories air resistance (duct resistance, diffuser, etc.) See Page 20

External Static	000 1/01 TO		Air Volume (cfm) at	various blower op		
Pressure (in. w.g.)	208 VOLTS	ı	230 VOLTS	1	460/575 VOLTS	
	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low
5 Ton Basic Effici						TGA060B
0.0	2260	1660	2445	1960	2385	1735
0.1	2235	1670	2420	1950	2270	1725
0.2	2205	1680	2390	1945	2185	1720
0.3	2180	1685	2360	1930	2130	1725
0.4	2150	1680	2325	1915	2095	1725
0.5	2115	1665	2280	1890	2070	1715
0.6	2070	1645	2230	1855	2045	1700
0.7	2015	1605	2165	1810	2015	1665
0.8	1950	1545	2090	1745	1965	1610
0.9	1865	1465	2000	1660	1895	1530
1.0	1765		1890		1790	
Ton Basic Effici	ency (Horizontal)		<u>.</u>	•	•	TGA060B
0.0	2145	1595	2320	1880	2370	1790
0.1	2110	1615	2285	1885	2315	1815
0.2	2080	1625	2250	1880	2270	1825
0.3	2040	1620	2210	1860	2225	1820
0.4	2000	1605	2160	1830	2175	1800
0.5	1950	1580	2105	1790	2125	1770
0.6	1895	1540	2040	1740	2070	1725
0.7	1830	1485	1965	1675	2005	1665
0.8	1755	1420	1880	1605	1930	1595
0.9	1665	1340	1785	1520	1840	1505
1.0	1565		1675		1735	
	ficiency (Down-F		1010		1100	TGA060S
0.0	2230	1670	2410	1950	2240	1730
0.1	2205	1680	2380	1945	2175	1725
0.2	2175	1685	2350	1930	2130	1725
0.3	2145	1685	2315	1915	2095	1725
0.4	2110	1670	2270	1890	2070	1720
0.5	2065	1650	2215	1860	2040	1705
0.6	2015	1615	2155	1815	2010	1675
0.6	1950	1565	2085	1755	1960	1630
0.8		1495	2000	1685	1900	1560
0.8	1875	1410	1900		1810	
1.0	1780		1785	1595		1465
	1675		1700		1690	
	ficiency (Horizon		1 0000	4005	0005	TGA0608
0.0	2110	1615	2280	1885	2305	1815
0.1	2075	1625	2245	1880	2260	1825
0.2	2040	1625	2205	1860	2215	1820
0.3	2000	1610	2155	1835	2170	1805
0.4	1950	1590	2100	1800	2120	1775
0.5	1900	1555	2040	1750	2065	1735
0.6	1835	1505	1965	1695	2005	1680
0.7	1765	1450	1890	1625	1935	1615
8.0	1685	1375	1800	1545	1855	1535
0.9	1595	1295	1700	1460	1755	1445
1.0	1495		1595		1645	

#### **BLOWER DATA - BELT DRIVE**

1500

1135

0.95

1185

1.05

1230

1.15

1275

Blower tables include resistance for base unit with standard heat, wet indoor coil, & 2 in. disposable air filters in place. FOR ALL UNITS ADD:

- 1 Any factory installed options air resistance (larger gas heat section, economizer, etc.) See Page 20.
- 2 Any field installed accessories air resistance (duct resistance, diffuser, etc.) See Page 20

Then det	ermine f								), Oto., C	oo i ag	0 20					
0.10 to	0.80 in.	w.g.			3	Ton Ba	sic Effi	ciency	(Down-l	Flow)					TG	A036B
Air							Exte	rnal Sta	atic (in.							
Volume (cfm)	0.			20		30	-	40		50		60	_	70	0.8	
(Cirri)	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
000		urnished	C00	0.45			rive Kit #		070	0.45	045	0.55			ive Kit #5	
900	495 525	0.10	600 625	0.15	700	0.25	790 805	0.35	870	0.45	945 955	0.55	1015 1025	0.65	1075 1085	0.75
1000	555	0.10	650	0.20	715 735	0.25	820	0.35	880 895	0.45	965	0.55	1025	0.70	1005	0.80
1200	590	0.13	675	0.25	760	0.35	835	0.40	910	0.50	980	0.65	1033	0.75	1110	0.90
1300	625	0.20	705	0.23	780	0.35	855	0.45	930	0.55	995	0.70	1043	0.73	1120	0.95
1400	665	0.25	735	0.35	810	0.40	880	0.50	945	0.60	1010	0.75	1075	0.85	1135	1.00
1500	700	0.30	770	0.40	835	0.45	905	0.55	970	0.70	1030	0.80	1090	0.90	1150	1.05
			770	0.10			l.				1000	0.00	1000	0.00	l.	
0.90 to	1.60 in.	w.g.			3	Ton Ba			(Down-l						TG	A036B
Air Volume				_	1 -				atic (in.\	• ,	1 -		1 .		1 -	
(cfm)	0.9			.0		10		20		30	1.4		1.5		1.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	ВНР	RPM	BHP	RPM	ВНР
		tatic – D			1050	4 4 5	1200	4.00		urnished		1.00	4445	1.00	1400	1.05
900	1135 1145	0.90	1195 1205	1.05	1250 1260	1.15	1300 1310	1.30	1350 1360	1.45	1400 1405	1.60	1445 1455	1.80	1490 1500	1.95
1000	1145	1.00	1205	1.10	1265	1.25	1320	1.40	1370	1.55	1405	1.65 1.75	1465	1.90	1510	2.00
1200	1165	1.00	1215	1.15	1203	1.30	1330	1.45	1380	1.65	1415	1.73	1470	1.95	1515	2.10
1300	1180	1.10	1235	1.20	1285	1.35	1340	1.55	1390	1.70	1435	1.85	1480	2.00	1525	2.20
1400	1190	1.15	1245	1.25	1300	1.45	1350	1.60	1400	1.75	1445	1.90	1490	2.10	1535	2.25
1500	1205	1.20	1260	1.35	1310	1.50	1360	1.65	1410	1.80	1455	2.00	1500	2.15	1545	2.35
			1200	1.00	ļ				ļ		1400	2.00	1000	2.10		
0.10 to Air	0.60 III.	w.g.			<u> </u>	TOIT DA			(Horizoı atic (in.\						16/	A036B
Volume	0.	10	۱ ۵	20	۱ ۵	30		40	0.9	• .	0.0	80	۰ ۱	70	l 0:	80
(cfm)	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
		urnished	141 111	<b>D</b> 1.11	141 141				rive Kit #		141111		141111		131 101	
900	485	0.10	575	0.15	660	0.20	740	0.25	810	0.30	875	0.40	940	0.45	995	0.55
1000	515	0.10	600	0.15	685	0.25	755	0.30	825	0.35	890	0.40	950	0.50	1010	0.60
1100	550	0.15	630	0.20	705	0.25	775	0.30	845	0.40	905	0.45	965	0.55	1020	0.60
1200	585	0.20	660	0.25	730	0.30	800	0.35	860	0.45	925	0.50	980	0.60	1035	0.70
1300	625	0.25	690	0.30	760	0.35	820	0.40	885	0.50	940	0.55	1000	0.65	1050	0.75
1400	660	0.30	725	0.35	785	0.40	850	0.50	905	0.55	965	0.65	1015	0.70	1070	0.80
1500	700	0.35	760	0.40	820	0.45	875	0.55	930	0.60	985	0.70	1035	0.80	1085	0.85
0.90 to									(Horizoi		000		.000		l .	A036B
Air	1.60 111.	w.g.			<u> </u>	TOIT Da			atic (in.						16/	4030B
Volume	0.9	90	1	.0	1 1	10		20		w.g., 30	1 1.	40	1	50	1 1	60
(cfm)	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM		RPM	BHP
		tatic – D			13.10.		13.101	<u> </u>	14.14.	<u> </u>	131 101	<u> </u>	141111		Field	
900	1050	0.60	1105	0.70	1150	0.80	1200	0.90	1245	0.95	1290	1.05	1330	1.15	1375	1.30
1000	1060	0.65	1115	0.75	1160	0.85	1210	0.95	1255	1.00	1300	1.15	1340	1.20	1380	1.35
1100	1075	0.70	1125	0.80	1175	0.90	1220	1.00	1265	1.10	1310	1.20	1350	1.30	1390	1.40
1200	1085	0.75	1140	0.85	1185	0.95	1230	1.05	1275	1.15	1320	1.25	1360	1.35	1400	1.45
1300	1100	0.80	1150	0.90	1200	1.00	1245	1.10	1290	1.20	1330	1.30	1370	1.40	1410	1.55
1400	1120	0.90	1165	1.00	1215	1.10	1260	1.20	1300	1.30	1345	1.40	1385	1.50	1425	1.60

1.30

1315

1.40

1.50

1355

1395

1.60

1435

1.70

1400

1500

1125

1145

0.90

1.00

1170

1190

1.00

1.05

1220

1235

1.10

1.15

Blower tables include resistance for base unit with standard heat, wet indoor coil, & 2 in. disposable air filters in place. FOR ALL UNITS ADD:

- 1 Any factory installed options air resistance (larger gas heat section, economizer, etc.) See Page 20. 2 Any field installed accessories air resistance (duct resistance, diffuser, etc.) See Page 20

2 - A Then det					esistano				er, etc.) S	See Pag	e 20					
0.10 to				iowei iii		•		•	cy (Dow	n-Flow	)				TG	A036S
Air							Exte	rnal Sta	atic (in.	w.g.)	•					
Volume	0.	10	0.	20	0.	30	0.4	40	0.9	50	0.	60	0.	70	0.	80
(cfm)	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
	Field F	urnished			Low St	atic – Di	rive Kit #	<b>#</b> 1	•				•		Kit 5	
900	500	0.10	605	0.15	705	0.25	790	0.30	870	0.40	945	0.50	1010	0.60	1075	0.75
1000	535	0.15	630	0.20	720	0.25	805	0.35	885	0.45	955	0.55	1020	0.65	1085	0.80
1100	570	0.15	655	0.20	740	0.30	820	0.40	895	0.45	970	0.60	1035	0.70	1095	0.80
1200	605	0.20	685	0.25	765	0.35	840	0.40	915	0.50	980	0.60	1045	0.75	1110	0.85
1300	640	0.25	715	0.30	790	0.35	865	0.45	930	0.55	1000	0.65	1060	0.80	1120	0.90
1400	680	0.30	750	0.35	820	0.45	885	0.50	955	0.60	1015	0.70	1080	0.85	1135	0.95
1500	720	0.35	785	0.40	850	0.50	910	0.55	975	0.65	1035	0.80	1095	0.90	1155	1.05
0 90 to	1 60 in	wa			3	Ton Sta	ndard F	-fficien	cy (Dow	n-Flow	١				TG	A036S
Air	0 to 1.60 in. w.g. 3 Ton Standard Efficiency (Down-Flow)  Air External Static (in.w.g.)										10	<del></del>				
Volume	lume 0.90   1.0   1.10   1.20   1.30   1.40   1.50										1.0	60				
(cfm)	RPM	BHP	RPM	ВНР		ВНР	RPM	BHP	RPM	ВНР	RPM	BHP	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР
	RPM BHP RPM BHP RPM BI High Static – Drive Kit #5										Field F	urnished				
900	1135	0.85	1190	1.00	1245	1.10	1295	1.25	1345	1.40	1390	1.55	1435	1.70	1480	1.85
1000	1145	0.90	1200	1.05	1255	1.15	1305	1.30	1355	1.45	1400	1.60	1445	1.75	1490	1.90
1100	1155	0.95	1210	1.10	1265	1.20	1315	1.35	1365	1.50	1410	1.65	1455	1.80	1500	1.95
1200	1165	1.00	1225	1.15	1275	1.25	1325	1.40	1375	1.55	1425	1.75	1470	1.90	1510	2.05
1300	1180	1.05	1235	1.20	1285	1.30	1340	1.50	1385	1.65	1435	1.80	1480	1.95	1525	2.15
1400	1195	1.10	1245	1.25	1300	1.40	1350	1.55	1400	1.70	1445	1.85	1490	2.05	1535	2.20
1500	1210	1.15	1260	1.30	1315	1.45	1360	1.60	1410	1.75	1455	1.95	1500	2.10	1545	2.30
0.10 to	0.80 in.	w.g.			3	Ton Sta	andard	Efficien	cy (Hor	izontal					TG	A036S
Air		<u></u>					Exte	rnal Sta	atic (in.	w.g.)						
Volume	0.	10	0.	20	0.	30	0.	40	0.9	50	0.	60	0.	70	0.	80
(cfm)	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
		urnished	l						rive Kit #							
900	490	0.10	580	0.15	665	0.20	745	0.25	815	0.30	880	0.40	940	0.45	1000	0.55
1000	525	0.10	610	0.15	690	0.25	760	0.30	830	0.35	895	0.45	955	0.50	1010	0.60
1100	560	0.15	640	0.20	710	0.25	780	0.30	850	0.40	910	0.45	970	0.55	1025	0.65
1200	600 635	0.20	670	0.25	740	0.30	805	0.35	870	0.45	930	0.50	985 1005	0.60	1040	0.70
1400	675	0.23	705	0.30	770	0.35	830	0.40	890	0.50	950	0.55	1005	0.65 0.70	1055	0.75
1500	715	0.35	740 775	0.35	800	0.40	860 885	0.50	915 940	0.55	970 995	0.65	1025	0.70	1075 1095	0.80
-			113	0.40			l					0.70	1043	0.00		
0.90 to Air	1.60 in.	w.g.			3	ion Sta			cy (Hor						IG	A036S
Volume		00	4	.0	1 4	10		ernai St 20	atic (in.\	w.g.) 30	l 4	40		50		60
(cfm)	RPM	90 BHP	RPM	.u BHP		BHP	RPM	ZU BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	40 BHP		BHP	RPM	BHP
		tatic – D			RPM	БПР	KPIVI	БПР	KPIVI	БПР	KFIVI	БПР	RPM	БПР	Field	БПР
900	1055	0.60	1105	0.70	1155	0.80	1205	0.90	1250	0.95	1295	1.05	1335	1.15	1375	1.25
1000	1065	0.65	1115	0.75	1165	0.85	1215	0.95	1260	1.05	1305	1.15	1345	1.13	1385	1.30
1100	1080	0.70	1130	0.80	1175	0.90	1215	1.00	1270	1.10	1315	1.20	1355	1.30	1395	1.40
1200	1090	0.75	1140	0.85	1190	0.95	1235	1.05	1280	1.15	1325	1.25	1365	1.35	1405	1.45
1300	1105	0.80	1155	0.90	1205	1.00	1250	1.10	1295	1.25	1335	1.35	1375	1.45	1415	1.55
		2.00					00		00		. 500					

1.20

1.30

1305

1320

1.30

1.40

1265

1280

1.40

1.50

1350

1365

1.50

1.60

1430

1440

1.65

1.70

1390

1405

2000

1235

1.35

1275

1.45

1315

1.55

1355

2.05

1505

Blower tables include resistance for base unit with standard heat, wet indoor coil, & 2 in. disposable air filters in place. FOR ALL UNITS ADD:

- 1 Any factory installed options air resistance (larger gas heat section, economizer, etc.) See Page 20.
- 2 Any field installed accessories air resistance (duct resistance, diffuser, etc.)See Page 20.

Then determine from table the blower motor output and drive required.

0.10 to	rmine iro 0.80 in.		ile blowe	i motor (	-		sic Effi	ciency	(Down-l	Flow)					TG	A048B
Air							Exte	rnal Sta	atic (in.	w.g.)						
Volume	0.		_	20	_	30		40	-	50	_	60	_	70		80
(cfm)	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	ВНР
4000		urnished	670	0.05			rive Kit #		1 005	0.45	005	0.55	1005	0.05	1 4005	0.75
1200 1300	590 625	0.15 0.20	670 700	0.25 0.25	750 775	0.30 0.35	825 845	0.35 0.40	895 915	0.45	965 980	0.55	1025 1040	0.65 0.70	1085 1100	0.75 0.80
1400	660	0.25	730	0.30	800	0.40	870	0.45	935	0.55	995	0.65	1055	0.75	1115	0.85
1500	695	0.30	765	0.35	830	0.45	895	0.50	955	0.60	1015	0.70	1075	0.80	1130	0.90
1600	735	0.35	795	0.40	860	0.50	920	0.60	980	0.65	1040	0.75	1095	0.90	1150	1.00
1700	775	0.40	830	0.50	890	0.55	950	0.65	1005	0.75	1060	0.85	1115	0.95	1165	1.05
1800	815	0.50	870	0.55	925	0.65	980	0.75	1030	0.80	1085	0.90	1135	1.00	1190	1.15
1900	850	0.55	905	0.65	955	0.70	1010	0.80	1060	0.90	1110	1.00	1160	1.10	1210	1.25
2000	890	0.65	940	0.70	990	0.80	1040	0.90	1090	1.00	1140	1.10	1185	1.20	1235	1.35
0.90 to	1.60 in.	w.g.			4	Ton Ba	sic Effi								TG	A048B
Air									atic (in.							
Volume (cfm)		90	1.0			10		20		30	1	40		50	1.0	
(Cirri)	RPM	BHP	RPM rive Kit i	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	ВНР	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
1200	1140	0.85	1195	1.00	1250	1.10	1300	1.25	1345	1.35	1390	1.50	1435	urnished 1.65	1480	1.80
1300	1155	0.00	1210	1.05	1260	1.15	1310	1.30	1355	1.40	1400	1.55	1445	1.70	1490	1.85
1400	1170	1.00	1220	1.10	1270	1.20	1320	1.35	1370	1.50	1415	1.65	1460	1.75	1500	1.90
1500	1185	1.05	1235	1.15	1285	1.30	1335	1.40	1380	1.55	1425	1.70	1470	1.85	1510	2.00
1600	1200	1.10	1250	1.25	1300	1.35	1345	1.50	1395	1.65	1440	1.80	1480	1.90	1525	2.05
1700	1220	1.20	1270	1.30	1315	1.45	1360	1.55	1405	1.70	1450	1.85	1495	2.00	1535	2.15
1800	1235	1.25	1285	1.40	1335	1.55	1380	1.65	1420	1.80	1465	1.95	1510	2.10	1550	2.25
1900	1260	1.35	1305	1.50	1350	1.60	1395	1.75	1440	1.90	1480	2.05	1525	2.20	1565	2.35
2000	1280	1.45	1325	1.60	1370	1.70	1415	1.85	1455	2.00	1500	2.15	1540	2.30	1580	2.45
0.10 to	0.80 in.	w.g.			4	Ton Ba	sic Effi				ı		l		TG	A048B
Air							Exte	rnal Sta	atic (in.	w.g.)						
Air Volume	0.	10		20	0.	30	Exte	rnal Sta 40	atic (in.)	w.g.) 50	0.0			70	0.8	80
Air	0.º RPM	10 BHP	0.: RPM	20 BHP			Exte 0. RPM	ernal Sta 40 BHP	atic (in.) 0. RPM	w.g.) 50 BHP	0.0 RPM	60 BHP	0. RPM	70 BHP		
Air Volume (cfm)	0.° RPM Field F	10 BHP urnished	RPM	ВНР	0. RPM	30 BHP	Exte 0. RPM Low St	ernal Sta 40 BHP atic – Di	atic (in.) 0.: RPM	w.g.) 50 BHP	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	0.8 RPM	80 BHP
Air Volume (cfm)	0.7 <b>RPM</b> Field Fi	10 BHP urnished 0.20	<b>RPM</b> 655	<b>BHP</b> 0.20	0. <b>RPM</b>	30 BHP	Exte 0. RPM Low St 790	ernal Sta 40 BHP atic – Di 0.35	RPM rive Kit #	w.g.) 50 BHP #2 0.40	<b>RPM</b> 915	<b>BHP</b> 0.45	<b>RPM</b> 975	<b>BHP</b> 0.55	0.8 <b>RPM</b>	80 BHP
Air Volume (cfm) 1200 1300	0.1 RPM Field Fi 580 620	10 BHP urnished 0.20 0.20	655 685	0.20 0.25	725 750	30 BHP 0.30 0.30	Exte 0. RPM Low St 790 815	ernal Sta 40 BHP atic – Dr 0.35 0.40	ntic (in.v 0.: RPM rive Kit # 855 875	w.g.) 50 BHP #2 0.40 0.45	915 935	0.45 0.50	975 990	0.55 0.60	0.8 RPM 1030 1045	80 BHP 0.60 0.65
Air Volume (cfm) 1200 1300 1400	0. RPM Field Fi 580 620 655	10 BHP urnished 0.20 0.20 0.25	655 685 720	0.20 0.25 0.30	725 750 780	30 BHP 0.30 0.30 0.35	Exte 0. RPM Low St 790 815 840	ernal Sta 40 BHP atic – Dr 0.35 0.40 0.45	atic (in.) 0. RPM rive Kit # 855 875 895	w.g.) 50 BHP #2 0.40 0.45 0.50	915 935 955	0.45 0.50 0.55	975 990 1010	0.55 0.60 0.65	0.8 RPM 1030 1045 1060	0.60 0.65 0.70
Air Volume (cfm) 1200 1300 1400 1500	0. RPM Field Fi 580 620 655 695	10 BHP urnished 0.20 0.20 0.25 0.30	655 685 720 750	0.20 0.25 0.30 0.35	725 750 780 810	0.30 0.30 0.35 0.45	Exte 0. RPM Low St 790 815 840 865	ernal Sta 40 BHP atic – Di 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.50	atic (in.) RPM rive Kit # 855 875 895 920	w.g.) 50 BHP #2 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.55	915 935 955 975	0.45 0.50 0.55 0.65	975 990 1010 1025	0.55 0.60 0.65 0.70	1030 1045 1060 1080	0.60 0.65 0.70 0.80
Air Volume (cfm) 1200 1300 1400 1500 1600	0.1 RPM Field Fi 580 620 655 695 735	10 BHP urnished 0.20 0.20 0.25 0.30 0.35	655 685 720 750 790	0.20 0.25 0.30 0.35 0.45	725 750 780 810 840	0.30 0.30 0.30 0.35 0.45 0.50	Exte 0. RPM Low Si 790 815 840 865 895	ernal Sta 40 BHP tatic - Di 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.55	atic (in.)  RPM rive Kit #  855  875  895  920  945	w.g.) 50 BHP #2 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.55 0.65	915 935 955 975 1000	0.45 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.70	975 990 1010 1025 1050	0.55 0.60 0.65 0.70 0.80	1030 1045 1060 1080 1100	0.60 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85
Air Volume (cfm) 1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700	0.7 RPM Field Fi 580 620 655 695 735 775	10 BHP urnished 0.20 0.20 0.25 0.30 0.35 0.45	655 685 720 750 790 825	0.20 0.25 0.30 0.35 0.45 0.50	725 750 780 810 840 875	0.30 0.30 0.35 0.45 0.50 0.55	Exte 0. RPM Low St 790 815 840 865 895	ernal Sta 40 BHP atic – Di 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.55 0.65	atic (in.) RPM rive Kit # 855 875 895 920 945 975	w.g.) 50 BHP #2 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.70	915 935 955 975 1000 1025	0.45 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80	975 990 1010 1025 1050 1070	0.55 0.60 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85	1030 1045 1060 1080 1100	0.60 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95
Air Volume (cfm) 1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700 1800	0. RPM Field Fi 580 620 655 695 735 775 815	10 BHP urnished 0.20 0.20 0.25 0.30 0.35 0.45 0.50	655 685 720 750 790 825 860	0.20 0.25 0.30 0.35 0.45 0.50 0.60	725 750 780 810 840 875 910	0.30 0.30 0.35 0.45 0.50 0.55	External Control Contr	ernal Sta 40 BHP artic - Do 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.70	atic (in.) RPM RPM 855 875 895 920 945 975 1005	w.g.) 50 BHP #2 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.65 0.70 0.80	915 935 955 975 1000 1025 1050	0.45 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85	975 990 1010 1025 1050 1070 1095	0.55 0.60 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95	1030 1045 1060 1080 1100 1120	0.60 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95
Air Volume (cfm) 1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700 1800 1900	0.4 RPM Field Fi 580 620 655 695 735 775 815 855	10 BHP urnished 0.20 0.20 0.25 0.30 0.35 0.45 0.50 0.60	RPM  655 685 720 750 790 825 860 900	0.20 0.25 0.30 0.35 0.45 0.60 0.60	725 750 780 840 875 910 945	0.30 0.30 0.35 0.45 0.50 0.55 0.65	External Control Contr	ernal Sta 40 BHP actic – Do 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.65 0.70 0.80	atic (in.) RPM rive Kit # 855 875 895 920 945 975 1005	w.g.) 50 BHP #2 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.90	915 935 955 975 1000 1025 1050 1080	0.45 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95	975 990 1010 1025 1050 1070 1095	0.55 0.60 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95	1030 1045 1060 1080 1100 1120 1140 1165	0.60 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95 1.05
Air Volume (cfm)  1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700 1800 1900 2000	0. RPM Field Fi 580 620 655 695 735 775 815 855 895	0.20 0.20 0.25 0.30 0.35 0.45 0.50 0.60	655 685 720 750 790 825 860	0.20 0.25 0.30 0.35 0.45 0.50 0.60	725 750 780 810 840 875 910 945	0.30 0.30 0.35 0.45 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75	External control contr	ernal Sta 40 BHP atic – Dr 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.90	atic (in.)  RPM rive Kit #  855  875  895  920  945  975  1005  1065	w.g.) 50 BHP #2 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.00	915 935 955 975 1000 1025 1050	0.45 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85	975 990 1010 1025 1050 1070 1095	0.55 0.60 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95	1030 1045 1060 1080 1100 1120 1140 1165 1190	0.60 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95 1.05 1.15
Air Volume (cfm) 1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700 1800 1900	0. RPM Field Fi 580 620 655 695 735 775 815 855 895	0.20 0.20 0.25 0.30 0.35 0.45 0.50 0.60	RPM  655 685 720 750 790 825 860 900	0.20 0.25 0.30 0.35 0.45 0.60 0.60	725 750 780 810 840 875 910 945	0.30 0.30 0.35 0.45 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75	Exter 0. RPM Low St 790 815 840 865 895 925 955 990 1020 sic Effi	ernal Sta 40 BHP atic - De 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.90 ciency	atic (in.)  RPM  855  875  895  920  945  975  1005  1035  (Horizol	w.g.) 50 BHP #2 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.00	915 935 955 975 1000 1025 1050 1080	0.45 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95	975 990 1010 1025 1050 1070 1095	0.55 0.60 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95	1030 1045 1060 1080 1100 1120 1140 1165 1190	0.60 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95 1.05
Air Volume (cfm)  1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 0.90 to Air Volume	0. RPM Field Fi 580 620 655 695 735 775 815 855 895	0.20 0.20 0.25 0.30 0.35 0.45 0.50 0.60	655 685 720 750 790 825 860 900 935	0.20 0.25 0.30 0.35 0.45 0.60 0.60	725 750 780 810 840 875 910 945 980	0.30 0.30 0.35 0.45 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75	External   Color   C	ernal Sta 40 BHP atic - De 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.90 ciency	atic (in.) RPM 855 875 895 920 945 975 1005 1035 1065 (Horizoiatic (in.)	w.g.) 50 BHP #2 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.00	915 935 955 975 1000 1025 1050 1080 1110	0.45 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95	975 990 1010 1025 1050 1070 1095 1125 1150	0.55 0.60 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95	1030 1045 1060 1080 1100 1120 1140 1165 1190	0.60 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95 1.05 1.15
Air Volume (cfm)  1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 0.90 to	0. RPM Field Fi 580 620 655 695 735 775 815 855 895	0.20 0.20 0.25 0.30 0.35 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.70 w.g.	655 685 720 750 790 825 860 900 935	0.20 0.25 0.30 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.65	725 750 780 810 840 875 910 945 980	0.30 0.30 0.35 0.45 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85	External   Color   C	ernal Sta 40 BHP atic - Do 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.90 ciency (ernal Sta	atic (in.) RPM 855 875 895 920 945 975 1005 1035 1065 (Horizoiatic (in.)	w.g.) 50 BHP #2 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.00 mtal) w.g.)	915 935 955 975 1000 1025 1050 1080 1110	0.45 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95	975 990 1010 1025 1050 1070 1095 1125 1150	0.55 0.60 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95 1.05	1030 1045 1060 1080 1100 1120 1140 1165 1190	0.60 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95 1.05 1.15 1.25
Air Volume (cfm)  1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 0.90 to Air Volume (cfm)	0.: RPM Field Fi 580 620 655 695 735 775 815 855 895 1.60 in. RPM Kit 2	10 BHP urnished 0.20 0.20 0.25 0.30 0.35 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.70 w.g.	RPM  655 685 720 750 790 825 860 900 935	0.20 0.25 0.30 0.35 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.65 0.75	725 750 780 810 840 875 910 945 980 4 1. RPM	0.30 0.30 0.35 0.45 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85 Ton Ba BHP	External Control Contr	ernal Sta 40 BHP atic - Di 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.90 ciency (control of the control o	atic (in.) RPM Rive Kit # 855 875 895 920 945 975 1005 1035 1065 (Horizolatic (in.) RPM	w.g.) 50 BHP #2 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.00 mtal) w.g.) 30 BHP	915 935 955 975 1000 1025 1050 1080 1110	0.45 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95 1.05	975 990 1010 1025 1050 1070 1095 1125 1150	0.55 0.60 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95 1.05 1.15	1030 1045 1060 1080 1100 1120 1140 1165 1190 TGA	0.60 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 1.05 1.15 1.25 A048B
Air Volume (cfm)  1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 0.90 to Air Volume (cfm)	0. RPM Field Fi 580 620 655 695 735 775 815 855 895 1.60 in.  RPM Kit 2 1085	10 BHP urnished 0.20 0.20 0.25 0.30 0.35 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.70 w.g.  90 BHP	RPM  655 685 720 750 790 825 860 900 935	0.20 0.25 0.30 0.35 0.45 0.60 0.65 0.75	725 750 780 810 840 875 910 945 980 4 1. RPM	0.30 0.30 0.35 0.45 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85 <b>Ton Ba</b> <b>BHP</b> #6 0.85	External   Color   C	ernal Sta 40 BHP 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.90 ciency (control of the control of the	atic (in.) RPM rive Kit # 855 875 895 920 945 975 1005 1035 1065 (Horizolatic (in.) RPM	w.g.) 50 BHP #2 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.00 ntal) w.g.) 30 BHP	915 935 955 975 1000 1025 1050 1080 1110	0.45 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95 1.05	975 990 1010 1025 1050 1070 1095 1125 1150  1. RPM	0.55 0.60 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95 1.05 1.15 50 BHP	1030 1045 1060 1080 1100 1120 1140 1165 1190 TGA	0.60 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 1.05 1.15 1.25 A048B
Air Volume (cfm)  1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 0.90 to Air Volume (cfm)	0.4 RPM Field Fi 580 620 655 695 735 775 815 855 895 1.60 in. RPM Kit 2 1085 1095	10 BHP urnished 0.20 0.20 0.25 0.30 0.35 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.70 w.g.  90 BHP  0.70 0.75	RPM  655 685 720 750 790 825 860 900 935  1.  RPM High S 1135 1145	0.20 0.25 0.30 0.35 0.45 0.60 0.65 0.75 00 BHP tatic - D 0.75 0.80	725 750 780 810 840 875 910 945 980 4 1. RPM rive Kit: 1185 1195	0.30 0.30 0.30 0.35 0.45 0.50 0.65 0.75 0.85 Ton Ba BHP #6 0.85 0.90	External   Color   C	ernal Sta 40 BHP 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.90 ciency (ciency (cien	atic (in.) RPM rive Kit # 855 875 895 920 945 975 1005 1035 1065 (Horizolatic (in.) RPM	w.g.) 50 BHP #2 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.00 ntal) w.g.) 30 BHP	915 935 955 975 1000 1025 1050 1080 1110 1.4 RPM	0.45 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 1.05 40 BHP	975 990 1010 1025 1050 1070 1095 1125 1150  1. RPM	0.55 0.60 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95 1.05 1.15 50 BHP	1030 1045 1060 1080 1100 1120 1140 1165 1190 TGA RPM	0.60 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 1.05 1.15 1.25 A048B 60 BHP
Air Volume (cfm)  1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700 1800 2000 0.90 to Air Volume (cfm)  1200 1300 1400	0. RPM Field Fi 580 620 655 695 735 775 815 855 895 1.60 in.  RPM Kit 2 1085 1095 1110	10 BHP urnished 0.20 0.20 0.25 0.30 0.35 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.70 w.g.  90 BHP  0.70 0.75 0.80	RPM  655 685 720 750 790 825 860 900 935  1.RPM High S 1135 1145 1160	0.20 0.25 0.30 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.65 0.75 00 BHP tatic - D 0.75 0.80 0.90	725 750 780 810 840 875 910 945 980 4 1. RPM rive Kit: 1185 1195	0.30 0.30 0.30 0.35 0.45 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85 Ton Ba 10 BHP #6 0.85 0.90 0.95	External   Color   C	ernal Sta 40 BHP atic - De 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.90 ciency (ernal Sta 20 BHP 0.95 1.00 1.05	atic (in.) RPM rive Kit # 855 875 895 920 945 975 1005 1035 1065 (Horizolatic (in.) RPM  1275 1285 1295	w.g.) 50 BHP #2 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.00 mtal) w.g.) 30 BHP  1.05 1.10 1.15	915 935 955 975 1000 1025 1050 1080 1110 1.4 RPM	0.45 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95 1.05 40 BHP 1.15 1.20 1.25	975 990 1010 1025 1050 1070 1095 1125 1150  1. RPM  1360 1370 1380	0.55 0.60 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95 1.05 1.15  50 BHP 1.25 1.30 1.35	1030 1045 1060 1080 1100 1120 1140 1165 1190 TGA RPM	0.60 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 1.05 1.15 1.25 A048B 60 BHP
Air Volume (cfm)  1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 0.90 to Air Volume (cfm)  1200 1300 1400 1500	0. RPM Field Fi 580 620 655 695 735 775 815 855 895 1.60 in.  RPM Kit 2 1085 1095 1110	10 BHP urnished 0.20 0.20 0.25 0.30 0.35 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.70 w.g.  90 BHP  0.70 0.75 0.80 0.85	RPM  655 685 720 750 790 825 860 900 935  1.  RPM  High S 1145 1160 1175	0.20 0.25 0.30 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.65 0.75  00 BHP tatic - D 0.80 0.90 0.95	725 750 780 810 840 875 910 945 980 4 1. RPM rive Kit : 1185 1195 1205	0.30 0.30 0.30 0.35 0.45 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85 Ton Ba 10 BHP #6 0.85 0.90 0.95 1.05	Low St   790   815   840   865   895   925   955   990   1020   Sic Effi   Exte   1.   RPM   1230   1240   1255   1265	ernal Sta 40 BHP actic - De 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.90 ciency (cernal Sta 20 BHP 0.95 1.00 1.05 1.15	atic (in.) RPM  855 875 895 920 945 975 1005 1035 1065 (Horizoi atic (in.) 1. RPM  1275 1285 1310	w.g.) 50 BHP #2 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.00 ntal) w.g.) 30 BHP  1.05 1.10 1.15 1.25	915 935 955 975 1000 1025 1050 1080 1110 1.4 RPM	0.45 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95 1.05 40 BHP 1.15 1.20 1.25 1.35	975 990 1010 1025 1050 1070 1095 1125 1150  1. RPM  1360 1370 1380 1395	0.55 0.60 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95 1.05 1.15 50 BHP 1.25 1.30 1.35 1.45	1030 1045 1060 1080 1100 1120 1140 1165 1190 TG/ RPM	0.60 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 1.05 1.15 1.25 A048B 60 BHP 1.35 1.40 1.45
Air Volume (cfm)  1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 0.90 to Air Volume (cfm)  1200 1300 1400 1500 1600	0. RPM Field Fi 580 620 655 695 735 775 815 855 895 1.60 in.  RPM Kit 2 1085 1095 1110 1125 1145	10 BHP urnished 0.20 0.25 0.30 0.35 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.70 w.g.  0.70 0.75 0.80 0.85 0.95	RPM  655 685 720 750 790 825 860 900 935  1.  RPM  High S 1145 1160 1175 1190	0.20 0.25 0.30 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.65 0.75  00 BHP tatic - D 0.90 0.95 1.05	725 750 780 810 840 875 910 945 980 4 1. RPM rive Kit: 1185 1195 1205 1220 1235	0.30 0.30 0.30 0.35 0.45 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85 Ton Ba 10 BHP #6 0.85 0.90 0.95 1.05 1.15	External   Color   C	ernal Sta 40 BHP actic - De 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.90 ciency (ernal Sta 20 BHP 0.95 1.00 1.05 1.15 1.20	atic (in.) RPM  855 875 895 920 945 975 1005 1035 1065 (Horizolatic (in.) RPM  1275 1285 1295 1310 1325	w.g.) 50 BHP #2 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.00 ntal) w.g.) 30 BHP  1.05 1.10 1.15 1.25 1.35	915 935 955 975 1000 1025 1050 1080 1110 1.4 RPM 1320 1330 1340 1350 1365	0.45 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95 1.05  40 BHP 1.15 1.20 1.25 1.35 1.40	975 990 1010 1025 1050 1070 1095 1125 1150  1. RPM  1360 1370 1380 1395 1405	0.55 0.60 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95 1.05 1.15 50 BHP 1.25 1.30 1.45 1.55	1030 1045 1060 1080 1100 1120 1140 1165 1190 TGA RPM	0.60 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 1.05 1.15 1.25 <b>A048B</b> 60 BHP 1.35 1.40 1.45 1.55
Air Volume (cfm)  1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700 1800 2000 0.90 to Air Volume (cfm)  1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700	0. RPM Field Fi 580 620 655 695 735 775 815 855 895 1.60 in. RPM Kit 2 1085 1110 1125 1145 1165	10 BHP urnished 0.20 0.25 0.30 0.35 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.70 w.g.  90 BHP  0.70 0.75 0.80 0.95 1.05	RPM  655 685 720 750 790 825 860 900 935  1.  RPM High S 1135 1145 1160 1175 1190 1210	0.20 0.25 0.30 0.35 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.65 0.75  00 BHP tatic - D 0.75 0.80 0.90 0.95 1.10	725 750 780 810 840 875 910 945 980 4 1. RPM rive Kit: 1185 1195 1205 1220 1235	30 BHP  0.30 0.30 0.35 0.45 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85  Ton Ba  10 BHP  #6 0.85 0.90 0.95 1.05 1.20	External   Color   C	ernal Sta 40 BHP actic - De 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.90 ciency (cernal Sta 20 BHP 0.95 1.00 1.15 1.20 1.30	atic (in.) RPM  855 875 895 920 945 975 1005 1035 1065 (Horizonatic (in.) RPM  1275 1285 1295 1310 1325 1340	w.g.) 50 BHP #2 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.00 ntal) w.g.) 30 BHP  1.05 1.15 1.25 1.35 1.40	915 935 955 975 1000 1025 1050 1080 1110  1.4 RPM  1320 1330 1340 1350 1365 1380	0.45 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95 1.05  40 BHP 1.15 1.20 1.25 1.35 1.40 1.50	975 990 1010 1025 1050 1070 1095 1125 1150  1. RPM  1360 1370 1380 1395 1405	0.55 0.60 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95 1.05 1.15  50 BHP  1.25 1.30 1.35 1.45 1.55 1.60	1030 1045 1060 1080 1100 1120 1140 1165 1190 TGA RPM	0.60 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 1.05 1.15 1.25 <b>A048B</b> 60 BHP 1.35 1.40 1.45 1.55 1.65 1.70
Air Volume (cfm)  1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 0.90 to Air Volume (cfm)  1200 1300 1400 1500 1600	0. RPM Field Fi 580 620 655 695 735 775 815 855 895 1.60 in.  RPM Kit 2 1085 1095 1110 1125 1145	10 BHP urnished 0.20 0.25 0.30 0.35 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.70 w.g.  0.70 0.75 0.80 0.85 0.95	RPM  655 685 720 750 790 825 860 900 935  1.  RPM High S 1145 1160 1175 1190	0.20 0.25 0.30 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.65 0.75  00 BHP tatic - D 0.90 0.95 1.05	725 750 780 810 840 875 910 945 980 4 1. RPM rive Kit: 1185 1195 1205 1220 1235	0.30 0.30 0.30 0.35 0.45 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85 Ton Ba 10 BHP #6 0.85 0.90 0.95 1.05 1.15	External   Color   C	ernal Sta 40 BHP actic - De 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.90 ciency (ernal Sta 20 BHP 0.95 1.00 1.05 1.15 1.20	atic (in.) RPM  855 875 895 920 945 975 1005 1035 1065 (Horizolatic (in.) RPM  1275 1285 1295 1310 1325	w.g.) 50 BHP #2 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.00 ntal) w.g.) 30 BHP  1.05 1.10 1.15 1.25 1.35	915 935 955 975 1000 1025 1050 1080 1110 1.4 RPM 1320 1330 1340 1350 1365	0.45 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95 1.05  40 BHP  1.15 1.20 1.25 1.35 1.40	975 990 1010 1025 1050 1070 1095 1125 1150  1. RPM  1360 1370 1380 1395 1405	0.55 0.60 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95 1.05 1.15 50 BHP 1.25 1.30 1.45 1.55	1030 1045 1060 1080 1100 1120 1140 1165 1190 TGA RPM	0.60 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 1.05 1.15 1.25 <b>A048B</b> 60 BHP 1.35 1.40 1.45 1.55

1.65

1390

1.75

1430

1.85

1465

1.95

#### **BLOWER DATA - BELT DRIVE**

- 1 Any factory installed options air resistance (larger gas heat section, economizer, etc.) See Page 20 2 Any field installed accessories air resistance (duct resistance, diffuser, etc.) See Page 20 Then determine from table the blower motor output and drive required.

0.10 to			le the b	lower m		-	drive re	-	cy (Dow	n Flow	١				TG	A048S
Air	0.80 111.	w.g.			- 4	1011 318			atic (in.		)				10	A0403
Volume	0.	10	0.	20	0.:	30		40	0.	• .	0.	60	0.	70	l 0.8	80
(cfm)	RPM	ВНР	RPM	BHP	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР
	Field F	urnished	I		Low St	atic – D	rive Kit #	#2	1				1			
1200	600	0.20	680	0.25	755	0.30	830	0.35	900	0.45	965	0.55	1025	0.65	1085	0.75
1300	640	0.20	710	0.25	780	0.35	850	0.40	915	0.50	980	0.60	1040	0.70	1100	0.80
1400	675	0.25	745	0.30	810	0.40	875	0.45	940	0.55	1000	0.65	1060	0.75	1115	0.85
1500	715	0.30	780	0.35	840	0.45	900	0.50	960	0.60	1020	0.70	1080	0.80	1135	0.90
1600 1700	755 795	0.35 0.45	815 850	0.45	870 905	0.50	930 960	0.60	985 1015	0.65	1045 1070	0.75	1100 1120	0.85 0.95	1150 1170	0.95 1.05
1800	835	0.43	885	0.60	940	0.65	990	0.03	1015	0.75	1070	0.85	1145	1.00	1170	1.05
1900	880	0.60	925	0.65	975	0.75	1025	0.80	1075	0.90	1120	1.00	1170	1.10	1220	1.20
2000	920	0.70	965	0.75	1010	0.85	1055	0.90	1105	1.00	1150	1.10	1195	1.20	1245	1.35
0.90 to	1.60 in.	w.a.			4	Ton Sta	ndard E	Efficien	cy (Dow	n-Flow	)		•		TG	A048S
Air		9-							atic (in.		,					
Volume	0.9	90	1.	00	1.1	10	-	20		30	1.4	40	1.5	50	1.0	60
(cfm)	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
		tatic – D					•		•				•		Field	
1200	1140	0.85	1195	0.95	1245	1.05	1295	1.20	1340	1.30	1385	1.40	1430	1.55	1470	1.65
1300	1155	0.90	1205	1.00	1260	1.10	1305	1.25	1350	1.35	1395	1.50	1440	1.60	1480	1.75
1400	1170	0.95	1220	1.05	1270	1.15	1320	1.30	1365	1.40	1410	1.55	1455	1.70	1495	1.80
1500	1185	1.00	1235	1.10	1285	1.25	1335	1.35	1380	1.50	1425	1.65	1465	1.75	1510	1.90
1600	1205	1.10	1255	1.20	1300	1.30	1350	1.45	1395	1.60	1435	1.70	1480	1.85	1520	2.00
1700 1800	1220 1245	1.15 1.25	1270 1290	1.25 1.35	1320 1335	1.40 1.50	1365 1380	1.55 1.60	1410 1425	1.65 1.75	1450 1465	1.80 1.90	1495 1510	1.95 2.05	1535 1550	2.05 2.15
1900	1245	1.25	1310	1.45	1355	1.60	1400	1.70	1440	1.75	1485	2.00	1510	2.05	1565	2.13
2000	1200	1.45	1330	1.45	1375	1.70	1400	1.80	1440	1.05	1500	2.10	1540	2.15	1580	2.40
	l		1330	1.55	L						L	2.10	1340	2.25	L	
ווייווי ווו	IJ XIJ IN														TO	A A 4 A C C
0.10 to (		w.g.			4	Ion Sta			ncy (Hor	-	)				TG	A048S
Air			l 0	20			Exte	ernal Sta	atic (in.	w.g.)		60	l 0.	70		
	0.	10		20 BHP	0.	30	Exte	ernal Sta 40	atic (in.\	w.g.) 50	0.	60 BHP	0.		0.8	80
Air Volume	0. <sup>2</sup> RPM	10 BHP	0. RPM	20 BHP			Exte 0. RPM	ernal Sta 40 BHP	atic (in.) 0.9 RPM	w.g.) 50 BHP		60 BHP	0.° RPM	70 BHP		
Air Volume	0. <sup>2</sup> RPM	10			0.	30	Exte 0. RPM	ernal Sta 40 BHP	atic (in.\	w.g.) 50 BHP	0.				0.8	80
Air Volume (cfm)	0.7 RPM Field Fr	10 BHP urnished	RPM	ВНР	0. RPM	30 BHP	Exte 0. RPM Low St	ernal Sta 40 BHP tatic – D	atic (in.) 0.8 RPM rive Kit #	w.g.) 50 BHP	0. RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	0.8 RPM	80 BHP
Air Volume (cfm)	0.7 RPM Field Fr	10 BHP urnished 0.20	<b>RPM</b> 665	<b>BHP</b> 0.25	0.: RPM	30 BHP	Exte 0. RPM Low St 805	ernal Sta 40 BHP tatic – D 0.35	atic (in.) 0.5 RPM rive Kit #	w.g.) 50 BHP #2 0.40	0. RPM	<b>BHP</b> 0.50	<b>RPM</b> 990	<b>BHP</b> 0.55	0.8 RPM	80 BHP 0.65
Air Volume (cfm) 1200 1300	0.7 RPM Field Fr 590 630	10 BHP urnished 0.20 0.20	665 695	0.25 0.25	735 760	30 BHP 0.30 0.35	Exte 0. RPM Low St 805 825	ernal Sta 40 BHP tatic – D 0.35 0.40	atic (in.) 0.5 RPM rive Kit # 870 890	w.g.) 50 BHP #2 0.40 0.45	930 950	0.50 0.55	990 1010	0.55 0.65	0.8 RPM 1050 1065	80 BHP 0.65 0.70
Air Volume (cfm) 1200 1300 1400	0.7 RPM Field Fr 590 630 670	10 BHP urnished 0.20 0.20 0.25	665 695 730	0.25 0.25 0.30	735 760 790	0.30 0.35 0.40	Exte 0. RPM Low St 805 825 850	ernal Sta 40 BHP tatic – D 0.35 0.40 0.45	atic (in.v 0.8 RPM rive Kit # 870 890 910	w.g.) 50 BHP ‡2 0.40 0.45 0.50	930 950 970	0.50 0.55 0.60	990 1010 1025	0.55 0.65 0.70	0.8 RPM 1050 1065 1080	80 BHP 0.65 0.70 0.75
Air Volume (cfm) 1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700	0.7 RPM Field Fr 590 630 670 710 750 790	10 BHP urnished 0.20 0.20 0.25 0.35 0.40 0.45	665 695 730 765 800 840	0.25 0.25 0.30 0.40	735 760 790 820 855 890	0.30 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.50	Exte 0. RPM Low St 805 825 850 880 910 940	ernal Sta 40 BHP tatic - D 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.65	atic (in.)  RPM rive Kit # 870 890 910 935 960 990	w.g.) 50 BHP \$2 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.65 0.75	930 950 970 990 1015 1040	0.50 0.55 0.60 0.65	990 1010 1025 1045 1065 1090	0.55 0.65 0.70 0.75 0.80 0.90	1050 1065 1080 1095	0.65 0.70 0.75 0.85
Air Volume (cfm) 1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700 1800	0.4 RPM Field Fi 590 630 670 710 750 790 830	10 BHP urnished 0.20 0.20 0.25 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.55	665 695 730 765 800 840 875	0.25 0.25 0.30 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.60	735 760 790 820 855 890 925	0.30 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.60	Exte 0. RPM Low St 805 825 850 880 910 940 970	ernal Sta 40 BHP atric - D 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.65 0.75	atic (in.)  RPM rive Kit # 870 890 910 935 960 990 1020	w.g.) 50 BHP #2 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.65 0.75 0.80	930 950 970 990 1015 1040 1065	0.50 0.55 0.60 0.65 0.75 0.80 0.90	990 1010 1025 1045 1065 1090 1115	0.55 0.65 0.70 0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00	1050 1065 1080 1095 1115	0.65 0.70 0.75 0.85 0.90
Air Volume (cfm) 1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700 1800 1900	0.4 RPM Field Fi 590 630 670 710 750 790 830 870	10 BHP urnished 0.20 0.20 0.25 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.55 0.65	665 695 730 765 800 840 875 915	0.25 0.25 0.30 0.40 0.45 0.50	735 760 790 820 855 890 925 960	0.30 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.60 0.65 0.75	Exte 0. RPM Low St 805 825 850 880 910 940 970 1005	ernal Sta 40 BHP datic - D 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.65 0.75 0.85	atic (in.)  RPM rive Kit #  870  890  910  935  960  990  1020  1050	w.g.) 50 BHP \$2 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.65 0.75	930 950 970 990 1015 1040	0.50 0.55 0.60 0.65 0.75 0.80	990 1010 1025 1045 1065 1090 1115	0.55 0.65 0.70 0.75 0.80 0.90	1050 1065 1080 1095 1115	0.65 0.70 0.75 0.85 0.90 1.00 1.10
Air Volume (cfm) 1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700 1800	0.4 RPM Field Fi 590 630 670 710 750 790 830	10 BHP urnished 0.20 0.20 0.25 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.55	665 695 730 765 800 840 875	0.25 0.25 0.30 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.60	735 760 790 820 855 890 925	0.30 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.60	Exte 0. RPM Low St 805 825 850 880 910 940 970	ernal Sta 40 BHP atric - D 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.65 0.75	atic (in.)  RPM rive Kit # 870 890 910 935 960 990 1020	w.g.) 50 BHP #2 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.65 0.75 0.80	930 950 970 990 1015 1040 1065	0.50 0.55 0.60 0.65 0.75 0.80 0.90	990 1010 1025 1045 1065 1090 1115	0.55 0.65 0.70 0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00	1050 1065 1080 1095 1115 1135 1160	0.65 0.70 0.75 0.85 0.90 1.00
Air Volume (cfm) 1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700 1800 1900	0.7 RPM Field Fi 590 630 670 710 750 790 830 870 915	0.20 0.20 0.25 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.65 0.75	665 695 730 765 800 840 875 915	0.25 0.25 0.30 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.60	735 760 790 820 855 890 925 960	0.30 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.60 0.65 0.75	Exte 0. RPM Low St 805 825 850 880 910 940 970 1005 1040 andard	ernal Sta 40 BHP datic – D 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95 Efficien	atic (in.v. RPM rive Kit # 870 890 910 935 960 990 1020 1050 1080 acy (Hor	w.g.) 50 BHP 62 0.40 0.45 0.60 0.65 0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 izontal)	930 950 970 990 1015 1040 1065 1095	0.50 0.55 0.60 0.65 0.75 0.80 0.90	990 1010 1025 1045 1065 1090 1115	0.55 0.65 0.70 0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00	1050 1065 1080 1095 1115 1135 1160 1185 1210	0.65 0.70 0.75 0.85 0.90 1.00 1.10
Air Volume (cfm)  1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 0.90 to Air	0.7 RPM Field Fi 590 630 670 710 750 790 830 870 915 1.60 in.	0.20 0.20 0.25 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.55 0.65 0.75 w.g.	665 695 730 765 800 840 875 915	0.25 0.25 0.30 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.70 0.80	735 760 790 820 855 890 925 960 995	0.30 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.65 0.75 0.85	Exte 0. RPM Low St 805 825 850 880 910 940 970 1005 1040 andard	ernal Sta 40 BHP datic - D 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.65 0.75 0.95 Efficient	atic (in.)  RPM rive Kit # 870 890 910 935 960 990 1020 1050 1080 acy (Horatic (in.)	w.g.) 50 BHP 62 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.65 0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 izontal)	930 950 970 990 1015 1040 1065 1095	0.50 0.55 0.60 0.65 0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00	990 1010 1025 1045 1065 1090 1115 1140 1165	0.55 0.65 0.70 0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10	1050 1065 1080 1095 1115 1135 1160 1185 1210	0.65 0.70 0.75 0.85 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.30 A048S
Air Volume (cfm)  1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 0.90 to Air Volume	0.4 RPM Field Fi 590 630 670 710 750 790 830 870 915 1.60 in.	10 BHP urnished 0.20 0.25 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.55 0.65 0.75 w.g.	RPM  665 695 730 765 800 840 875 915 955	0.25 0.25 0.30 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.70 0.80	735 760 790 820 855 890 925 960 995 4	0.30 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.65 0.75 0.85 Ton Sta	Exte 0. RPM Low St 805 825 850 880 910 940 970 1005 1040 andard Exte	ernal Sta 40 BHP atric - D 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95 Efficience and Sta	atic (in.)  RPM rive Kit # 870 890 910 935 960 990 1020 1050 1080 acy (Horatic (in.)	w.g.) 50 BHP \$2 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.65 0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 \$izontal}	930 950 970 990 1015 1040 1065 1095	0.50 0.55 0.60 0.65 0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 40	990 1010 1025 1045 1065 1090 1115 1140 1165	0.55 0.65 0.70 0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10	1050 1065 1080 1095 1115 1135 1160 1185 1210	0.65 0.70 0.75 0.85 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.30 A048S
Air Volume (cfm)  1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 0.90 to Air	0.4 RPM Field Fi 590 630 670 710 750 790 830 870 915 1.60 in.	0.20 0.20 0.25 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.55 0.65 0.75 w.g.	RPM  665 695 730 765 800 840 875 915 955	0.25 0.25 0.30 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.70 0.80	735 760 790 820 855 890 925 960 995 4	0.30 0.30 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.65 0.75 0.85 Ton Sta	Exte 0. RPM Low St 805 825 850 880 910 940 970 1005 1040 andard	ernal Sta 40 BHP datic - D 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.65 0.75 0.95 Efficient	atic (in.)  RPM rive Kit # 870 890 910 935 960 990 1020 1050 1080 acy (Horatic (in.)	w.g.) 50 BHP 62 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.65 0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 izontal)	930 950 970 990 1015 1040 1065 1095	0.50 0.55 0.60 0.65 0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00	990 1010 1025 1045 1065 1090 1115 1140 1165	0.55 0.65 0.70 0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10	1050 1065 1080 1095 1115 1135 1160 1185 1210	0.65 0.70 0.75 0.85 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.30 A048S
Air Volume (cfm)  1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 0.90 to Air Volume (cfm)	0.4 RPM Field Fi 590 630 670 710 750 790 830 870 915 1.60 in. RPM Kit #2	10 BHP urnished 0.20 0.20 0.25 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.55 0.65 0.75 w.g.	RPM  665 695 730 765 800 840 875 915 955  1 RPM High S	0.25 0.25 0.30 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.70 0.80  BHP tatic – D	735 760 790 820 855 890 925 960 995 4 1. RPM	0.30 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.60 0.65 0.75 0.85 Ton Sta	Exte 0. RPM Low St 805 825 850 880 910 940 970 1005 1040 Exte 1 RPM	ernal Sta 40 BHP datic - D 0.35 0.40 0.60 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95 Efficients ernal Sta 20 BHP	atic (in.)  RPM rive Kit #  870  890  910  935  960  990  1020  1050  1080  atic (in.)  RPM	w.g.) 50 BHP £2 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.65 0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 izontal) w.g.) 30 BHP	930 950 970 990 1015 1040 1065 1095 1125	0.50 0.55 0.60 0.65 0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10	990 1010 1025 1045 1065 1090 1115 1140 1165	0.55 0.65 0.70 0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20	1050 1065 1080 1095 1115 1135 1160 1185 1210 TG	0.65 0.70 0.75 0.85 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.30 A048S
Air Volume (cfm)  1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 0.90 to Air Volume (cfm)	0.4 RPM Field Fi 590 630 670 710 750 790 830 870 915 1.60 in. RPM Kit #2 1105	10 BHP urnished 0.20 0.20 0.25 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.55 0.65 0.75 w.g.	RPM  665 695 730 765 800 840 875 915 955  1 RPM High S 1155	0.25 0.25 0.30 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.70 0.80  BHP tatic - D 0.85	735 760 790 820 855 890 925 960 995 4 1. RPM	0.30 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.60 0.65 0.75 0.85 Ton Sta	Exte 0. RPM Low St 805 825 850 880 910 940 970 1005 1040 andard Exte 1 RPM	ernal Sta 40 BHP datic - D 0.35 0.40 0.60 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95 Efficients ernal Sta 20 BHP	atic (in.v RPM rive Kit # 870 890 910 935 960 990 1020 1050 1080 atic (in.v RPM	w.g.) 50 BHP £2 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.65 0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 izontal) w.g.) 30 BHP	930 950 970 990 1015 1040 1065 1095 1125	0.50 0.55 0.60 0.65 0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10 40 BHP	990 1010 1025 1045 1065 1090 1115 1140 1165	0.55 0.65 0.70 0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 50 BHP	1050 1065 1080 1095 1115 1135 1160 1185 1210 TG. RPM	0.65 0.70 0.75 0.85 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.30 A048S
Air Volume (cfm)  1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700 1800 2000 0.90 to Air Volume (cfm)	0.7 RPM Field Fi 590 630 670 710 750 790 830 870 915 1.60 in.  RPM Kit #2 1105 1115	10 BHP urnished 0.20 0.20 0.25 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.55 0.65 0.75 w.g. 90 BHP	RPM  665 695 730 765 800 840 875 915 955  1 RPM High S 1155 1165	0.25 0.30 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.70 0.80  BHP tatic - D 0.85 0.90	735 760 790 820 855 890 925 960 995 4 1. RPM rive Kit 1	0.30 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.60 0.65 0.75 0.85 Ton State 46 0.95 1.00	Exte 0. RPM Low St 805 825 850 880 910 940 970 1005 1040 Exte 1.: RPM	ernal Sta 40 BHP datic - D 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95 Efficient ernal Sta 20 BHP	atic (in.)  RPM rive Kit #  870  890  910  935  960  990  1020  1050  1080  atic (in.)  RPM  1300  1310	w.g.) 50 BHP £2 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.65 0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 izontal) w.g.) 30 BHP	930 950 970 990 1015 1040 1065 1095 1125	0.50 0.55 0.60 0.65 0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10 40 BHP 1.25 1.30	990 1010 1025 1045 1065 1090 1115 1140 1165  RPM  1385 1395	0.55 0.65 0.70 0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 50 BHP 1.35 1.40	1050 1065 1080 1095 1115 1135 1160 1185 1210 TG. RPM	0.65 0.70 0.75 0.85 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.30 A048S 60 BHP
Air Volume (cfm)  1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700 1800 2000 0.90 to Air Volume (cfm)  1200 1300 1400	0.4 RPM Field Fi 590 630 670 710 750 790 830 870 915 1.60 in. RPM Kit #2 1105 1115	10 BHP urnished 0.20 0.20 0.25 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.55 0.65 0.75 w.g.  90 BHP  0.75 0.80 0.85	RPM  665 695 730 765 800 840 875 915 955  1 RPM High S 1155 1165 1180	0.25 0.30 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.70 0.80  BHP tatic - D 0.85 0.90 0.95	735 760 790 820 855 890 925 960 995 4 1. RPM rive Kit 1 1205 1215	0.30 0.30 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.65 0.75 0.85 Ton State of the control of the cont	Exte 0. RPM Low St 805 825 850 880 910 940 970 1005 1040 andard Exte 1.: RPM	ernal Sta 40 BHP latic - D 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.65 0.75 0.95 Efficient ernal Sta 20 BHP 1.05 1.10	atic (in.)  RPM rive Kit # 870 890 910 935 960 990 1020 1050 1080 acy (Horatic (in.) RPM 1300 1310	w.g.) 50 BHP 62 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.65 0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 izontal) w.g.) 30 BHP 1.15 1.20 1.25	930 950 970 990 1015 1040 1065 1095 1125 1125 1340 1355 1365	0.50 0.55 0.60 0.65 0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10 40 BHP 1.25 1.30 1.40	990 1010 1025 1045 1065 1090 1115 1140 1165  1385 1395 1405	0.55 0.65 0.70 0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 50 BHP 1.35 1.40 1.50	1050 1065 1080 1095 1115 1135 1160 1185 1210 TG/RPM	0.65 0.70 0.75 0.85 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.30 A048S 60 BHP 1.45 1.55
Air Volume (cfm)  1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 0.90 to Tair Volume (cfm)  1200 1300 1400 1500	0.4 RPM Field Fi 590 630 670 710 750 790 830 870 915 1.60 in. RPM Kit #2 1105 1115 1130 1145	10 BHP urnished 0.20 0.25 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.55 0.65 0.75 w.g. 90 BHP 0.75 0.80 0.85	RPM  665 695 730 765 800 840 875 915 955  1 RPM High S 1165 1180 1195	0.25 0.25 0.30 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.70 0.80  BHP tatic - D 0.85 0.90 0.95 1.00	735 760 790 820 855 890 925 960 995 4 1.7 RPM rive Kit i 1205 1215 1230 1245	0.30 0.30 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.65 0.75 0.85 Ton State #6 0.95 1.00 1.05 1.15	Exte 0. RPM Low St 805 825 850 880 910 940 970 1005 1040 andard Exte 1.: RPM 1255 1265 1275 1290	ernal Sta 40 BHP attic - D 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95 Efficien ernal Sta 20 BHP 1.05 1.10 1.15	atic (in.)  RPM rive Kit #  870 890 910 935 960 990 1020 1050 1080 ncy (Horatic (in.) 1.: RPM  1300 1310 1320 1335	w.g.) 50 BHP #2 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.65 0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 izontal) w.g.) 30 BHP  1.15 1.20 1.25 1.35	930 950 970 990 1015 1040 1065 1095 1125 1. RPM	0.50 0.55 0.60 0.65 0.75 0.80 0.90 1.10 40 BHP 1.25 1.30 1.40 1.45	990 1010 1025 1045 1065 1090 1115 1140 1165  1385 1395 1405 1420	0.55 0.65 0.70 0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 50 BHP 1.35 1.40 1.50 1.55	1050 1065 1080 1095 1115 1135 1160 1185 1210 TG, RPM	0.65 0.70 0.75 0.85 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.30 A048S 60 BHP 1.45 1.55 1.60 1.70
Air Volume (cfm)  1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 0.90 to Tair Volume (cfm)  1200 1300 1400 1500 1600	0.4 RPM Field Fi 590 630 670 710 750 790 830 870 915 1.60 in.  RPM Kit #2 1105 1115 1130 1145 1165	10 BHP urnished 0.20 0.25 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.55 0.65 0.75 w.g.  90 BHP  0.75 0.80 0.85 0.90 1.00	RPM  665 695 730 765 800 840 875 915 955  1 RPM High S 1155 1180 1195 1210	0.25 0.25 0.30 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.70 0.80  BHP tatic - D 0.85 0.90 0.95 1.00 1.10	735 760 790 820 855 890 925 960 995 4 1.** RPM rive Kit i 1205 1215 1230 1245 1260	0.30 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.65 0.75 0.85 Ton Sta  10 BHP #6 0.95 1.00 1.05 1.15 1.20	Exte 0. RPM Low St 805 825 850 880 910 940 970 1005 1040 Exte 1.: RPM 1255 1265 1275 1290 1305	ernal Sta 40 BHP attic - D 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95 Efficien ernal Sta 20 BHP 1.05 1.10 1.15 1.25 1.30	atic (in.)  RPM rive Kit #  870 890 910 935 960 990 1020 1050 1080 ncy (Horatic (in.) 1.300 1310 1320 1335 1345	w.g.) 50 BHP #2 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.65 0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 izontal) w.g.) 30 BHP 1.15 1.20 1.25 1.40	930 950 970 990 1015 1040 1065 1095 1125 1340 1355 1365 1375 1390	0.50 0.55 0.60 0.65 0.75 0.80 0.90 1.10 40 BHP 1.25 1.30 1.40 1.45 1.55	990 1010 1025 1045 1065 1090 1115 1140 1165  1.: RPM  1385 1395 1405 1420 1430	0.55 0.65 0.70 0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 50 BHP 1.35 1.40 1.50 1.55 1.65	1050 1065 1080 1095 1115 1135 1160 1185 1210 TG, RPM 1425 1435 1450 1460	0.65 0.70 0.75 0.85 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.30 <b>A048S</b> 60 <b>BHP</b> 1.45 1.55 1.60 1.70
Air Volume (cfm)  1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 0.90 to 7 Air Volume (cfm)  1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700	0.4 RPM Field Fi 590 630 670 710 750 790 830 870 915 1.60 in.  RPM Kit #2 1105 1115 1130 1145 1165 1185	10 BHP urnished 0.20 0.25 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.55 0.65 0.75 w.g.  90 BHP  0.75 0.80 0.85 0.90 1.00 1.10	RPM  665 695 730 765 800 840 875 915 955  1RPM High S 1155 1165 1180 1195 1210 1230	0.25 0.30 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.70 0.80  BHP tatic - D 0.85 0.90 0.95 1.00 1.10 1.20	735 760 790 820 855 890 925 960 995 4 1. RPM rive Kit (1205) 1215 1230 1245 1260 1275	0.30 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.65 0.75 0.85 Ton State 10 BHP #6 0.95 1.00 1.05 1.15 1.20 1.30	Exte 0. RPM Low St 805 825 850 880 910 940 970 1005 1040 Exte 1.: RPM 1255 1265 1275 1290 1305 1320	ernal Sta 40 BHP attic - D 0.35 0.40 0.60 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95 Efficient ernal Sta 20 BHP 1.05 1.10 1.15 1.25 1.30 1.40	atic (in.)  RPM rive Kit #  870 890 910 935 960 990 1020 1050 1080 ncy (Horatic (in.) 1.300 1310 1320 1335 1345 1360	w.g.) 50 BHP £2 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.65 0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 izontal) w.g.) 30 BHP  1.15 1.20 1.25 1.40 1.50	930 950 970 990 1015 1040 1065 1095 1125 1340 1355 1365 1375 1390 1405	0.50 0.55 0.60 0.65 0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10 40 BHP 1.25 1.30 1.40 1.45 1.55 1.60	990 1010 1025 1045 1065 1090 1115 1140 1165  1.8PM  1385 1395 1405 1420 1430 1445	0.55 0.65 0.70 0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 50 BHP 1.35 1.40 1.55 1.65 1.75	1050 1065 1080 1095 1115 1135 1160 1185 1210 TGA 1.RPM	0.65 0.70 0.75 0.85 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.30 <b>A048S</b> 60 <b>BHP</b> 1.45 1.55 1.60 1.70 1.75
Air Volume (cfm)  1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700 2000 0.90 to Air Volume (cfm)  1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700 1800	0.4 RPM Field Fi 590 630 670 710 750 790 830 870 915 1.60 in.  RPM Kit #2 1105 1115 1130 1145 1165 1185 1205	10 BHP urnished 0.20 0.25 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.55 0.65 0.75 w.g.  90 BHP  0.75 0.80 0.85 0.90 1.00 1.15	RPM  665 695 730 765 800 840 875 915 955  1RPM High S 1155 1165 1180 1195 1210 1230 1250	0.25 0.25 0.30 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.70 0.80  BHP tatic - D 0.85 0.90 0.95 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.25	735 760 790 820 855 890 925 960 995 4 1. RPM rive Kit 1205 1215 1230 1245 1260 1275 1295	0.30 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.65 0.75 0.85 Ton State of the	External Control Contr	ernal Sta 40 BHP actic - D 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95 Efficient 20 BHP  1.05 1.10 1.15 1.25 1.30 1.40 1.50	atic (in.)  RPM rive Kit #  870 890 910 935 960 990 1020 1050 1080 atic (in.) 1.: RPM  1300 1310 1320 1335 1345 1360 1380	#.g.) 50 BHP #2 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.65 0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 izontal) #.g.) 30 BHP  1.15 1.20 1.25 1.40 1.50 1.60	930 950 970 990 1015 1040 1065 1095 1125 1125 1340 1355 1365 1375 1390 1405 1420	0.50 0.55 0.60 0.65 0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10 40 BHP 1.25 1.30 1.45 1.55 1.60 1.70	990 1010 1025 1045 1065 1090 1115 1140 1165  1385 1395 1405 1420 1430 1445 1460	0.55 0.65 0.70 0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 50 BHP 1.35 1.40 1.55 1.65 1.75 1.85	1050 1065 1080 1095 1115 1135 1160 1185 1210 TG. RPM 1425 1435 1450 1460 1470 1485 1500	0.65 0.70 0.75 0.85 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.30 A048S 60 BHP 1.45 1.55 1.60 1.70 1.75 1.85 1.95
Air Volume (cfm)  1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 0.90 to 7 Air Volume (cfm)  1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700	0.4 RPM Field Fi 590 630 670 710 750 790 830 870 915 1.60 in.  RPM Kit #2 1105 1115 1130 1145 1165 1185	10 BHP urnished 0.20 0.25 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.55 0.65 0.75 w.g.  90 BHP  0.75 0.80 0.85 0.90 1.00 1.10	RPM  665 695 730 765 800 840 875 915 955  1RPM High S 1155 1165 1180 1195 1210 1230	0.25 0.30 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.70 0.80  BHP tatic - D 0.85 0.90 0.95 1.00 1.10 1.20	735 760 790 820 855 890 925 960 995 4 1. RPM rive Kit (1205) 1215 1230 1245 1260 1275	0.30 0.35 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.65 0.75 0.85 Ton State 10 BHP #6 0.95 1.00 1.05 1.15 1.20 1.30	Exte 0. RPM Low St 805 825 850 880 910 940 970 1005 1040 Exte 1.: RPM 1255 1265 1275 1290 1305 1320	ernal Sta 40 BHP attic - D 0.35 0.40 0.60 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95 Efficient ernal Sta 20 BHP 1.05 1.10 1.15 1.25 1.30 1.40	atic (in.)  RPM rive Kit #  870 890 910 935 960 990 1020 1050 1080 ncy (Horatic (in.) 1.300 1310 1320 1335 1345 1360	w.g.) 50 BHP £2 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.65 0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 izontal) w.g.) 30 BHP  1.15 1.20 1.25 1.40 1.50	930 950 970 990 1015 1040 1065 1095 1125 1340 1355 1365 1375 1390 1405	0.50 0.55 0.60 0.65 0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10 40 BHP 1.25 1.30 1.40 1.45 1.55 1.60	990 1010 1025 1045 1065 1090 1115 1140 1165  1.8PM  1385 1395 1405 1420 1430 1445	0.55 0.65 0.70 0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 50 BHP 1.35 1.40 1.55 1.65 1.75	1050 1065 1080 1095 1115 1135 1160 1185 1210 TGA 1.RPM	0.65 0.70 0.75 0.85 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.30 <b>A048S</b> 60 <b>BHP</b> 1.45 1.55 1.60 1.70 1.75 1.85

#### **BLOWER DATA - BELT DRIVE**

Blower tables include resistance for base unit with standard heat, wet indoor coil, & 2 in. disposable air filters in place. FOR ALL UNITS ADD:

1 - Any factory installed options air resistance (larger gas heat section, economizer, etc.) See Page 20 2 - Any field installed accessories air resistance (duct resistance, diffuser, etc.) See Page 20 Then determine from table the blower motor output and drive required

Then determine from table the blower motor output and drive required.																
0.10 to	0.80 in.	w.g.			5	Ton Ba	sic Effi	ciency	(Down-l	Flow)					TG	4060B
Air							Exte	rnal Sta	atic (in.	w.g.)						_
Volume	0.	10	0.:	20	0.	30	0.4	40	0.	50	0.0	60	0.	70	0.8	80
(cfm)	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
	Field F	urnished	ı		Low St	atic – D	rive Kit #	<b>#</b> 3					ı			
1600	730	0.35	785	0.40	840	0.45	895	0.50	945	0.55	1000	0.60	1045	0.70	1095	0.75
1700	770	0.40	825	0.45	875	0.50	925	0.55	975	0.60	1025	0.70	1070	0.75	1115	0.85
1800	810	0.45	860	0.50	910	0.55	955	0.65	1005	0.70	1050	0.75	1095	0.85	1140	0.90
1900	850	0.55	895	0.60	945	0.65	990	0.70	1035	0.80	1080	0.85	1125	0.95	1165	1.00
2000	890	0.60	935	0.70	980	0.75	1025	0.80	1065	0.85	1110	0.95	1150	1.00	1190	1.10
2100	930	0.70	970	0.75	1015	0.85	1055	0.90	1100	1.00	1140	1.05	1180	1.10	1220	1.20
2200	970	0.80	1010	0.85	1050	0.95	1090	1.00	1130	1.10	1170	1.15	1210	1.25	1250	1.30
2300	1010	0.90	1050	1.00	1090	1.05	1125	1.10	1165	1.20	1205	1.30	1240	1.35	1280	1.45
2400	1050	1.05	1090	1.10	1125	1.15	1165	1.25	1200	1.35	1235	1.40	1270	1.50	1310	1.60
0.90 to	1.60 in.	w.g.			5	Ton Ba	sic Effi	ciency	(Down-l	Flow)					TG	4060B
Air							Exte	ernal St	atic (in.	w.g.)						
Volume	0.9	90	1.0	00	1.	10	1.	20	1.3	30	1.4	40	1.5	50	1.0	60
(cfm)	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
	Low St	atic – Di	rive Kit #	<b>‡</b> 3			_	tatic – D	rive Kit							
1600	1140	0.85	1185	0.90	1225	0.95	1265	1.05	1310	1.15	1345	1.20	1385	1.30	1420	1.40
1700	1160	0.90	1205	1.00	1245	1.05	1285	1.15	1325	1.20	1365	1.30	1400	1.40	1440	1.50
1800	1185	1.00	1225	1.05	1265	1.15	1305	1.20	1345	1.30	1380	1.40	1420	1.50	1455	1.55
1900	1205	1.05	1250	1.15	1285	1.25	1325	1.30	1365	1.40	1400	1.50	1435	1.60	1475	1.70
2000	1230	1.15	1270	1.25	1310	1.35	1350	1.45	1385	1.50	1420	1.60	1455	1.70	1490	1.80
2100	1260	1.30	1295	1.35	1335	1.45	1370	1.55	1405	1.60	1445	1.75	1475	1.80	1510	1.90
2200	1285	1.40	1325	1.50	1360	1.60	1395	1.65	1430	1.75	1465	1.85	1500	1.95	1530	2.05
2300	1315	1.55	1350	1.60	1385	1.70	1420	1.80	1455	1.90	1490	2.00	1520	2.10	1555	2.20
2400	1345	1.65	1380	1.75	1415	1.85	1445	1.95	1480	2.05	1515	2.15	1545	2.25	1575	2.30
			1000	1.75	1710	1.00	1773	1.55	1700	2.00	1010	2.10	1070	2.20	1010	2.00
0.10 to	0.80 in.		1000	1.75	L		l		L		1010	2.10	1040	2.20	-	
0.10 to	0.80 in.		1000	1.73	L		sic Effi	ciency	(Horizo	ntal)	1010	2.10	1040	2.23	-	A060B
0.10 to Air Volume		w.g.			5	Ton Ba	sic Effi	ciency	(Horizo	ntal) w.g.)					TG	A060B
Air	0.	w.g. 10	0.:	20	5	Ton Ba	esic Efficient	ciency ernal Sta 40	(Horizonatic (in.)	ntal) w.g.) 50	0.0	60	0.	70	TG/	A060B 80
Air Volume	0. <sup>2</sup> RPM	w.g. 10 BHP			5 0.: RPM	Ton Ba 30 BHP	Exte	ciency ernal Sta 40 BHP	(Horizo	ntal) w.g.)					TG	A060B
Air Volume	0. <sup>2</sup> RPM	w.g. 10	0.:	20	5 0.: RPM	Ton Ba 30 BHP	esic Efficient	ciency ernal Sta 40 BHP	(Horizonatic (in.)	ntal) w.g.) 50	0.0	60	0.	70	TG/	A060B 80
Air Volume (cfm)	0.7 RPM Field Fr	w.g.  10 BHP urnished	0.: RPM	20 BHP	0.: RPM Low St	Ton Ba  30  BHP  atic – D	Exte  0.0  RPM  rive Kit #	ciency ernal Sta 40 BHP	(Horizonatic (in.) 0.0	ntal) w.g.) 50 BHP	0.0 RPM	60 BHP	0.° RPM	70 BHP	TG/ 0.8 RPM	A060B 80 BHP
Air Volume (cfm)	0.7 RPM Field Fi	w.g.  10 BHP urnished 0.35	0.: RPM	20 BHP	0 RPM Low St 835	30 BHP atic – D: 0.45	Exte  0.4  RPM  rive Kit #	ciency ernal Sta 40 BHP #3 0.55	(Horizo atic (in.v 0.: RPM	ntal) w.g.) 50 BHP	0.1 RPM	60 BHP	0.1 RPM	70 BHP	TG/ 0.8 RPM	80 BHP
Air Volume (cfm) 1600 1700	0.7 RPM Field Ft 720 760	w.g. 10 BHP urnished 0.35 0.40	0.: RPM 780 815	20 BHP 0.40 0.50	0 RPM Low St 835 870	30 BHP atic – Di 0.45 0.55	Exte	ciency ernal Sta 40 BHP #3 0.55 0.60	(Horizonatic (in.v. 0.: RPM 955 975	ntal) w.g.) 50 BHP  0.65 0.70	0.4 RPM	0.70 0.80	0.1 RPM 1065 1085	70 BHP 0.80 0.90	TG/ 0.8 RPM 1120 1140	80 BHP 0.90 1.00
Air Volume (cfm) 1600 1700 1800 1900 2000	0.7 RPM Field Ft 720 760 800 840 880	w.g.  10 BHP urnished 0.35 0.40 0.50 0.55 0.65	780 815 850 885 920	0.40 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.70	0 RPM Low St 835 870 900 935 970	30 BHP atic – D: 0.45 0.55 0.60 0.70 0.80	Exte   0.0   RPM   895   925   950   980   1015	#3 0.55 0.60 0.70 0.85	(Horizonatic (in.)  RPM  955  975  1005  1030  1060	0.65 0.70 0.80 0.95	0.0 RPM 1010 1030 1055 1080 1105	0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95 1.05	0. RPM 1065 1085 1105 1130 1155	70 BHP 0.80 0.90 0.95 1.05 1.15	1120 1140 1155 1180 1200	0.90 1.00 1.05 1.15 1.25
Air Volume (cfm) 1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 2100	0.7 RPM Field Ft 720 760 800 840 880 920	w.g. 10 BHP urnished 0.35 0.40 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75	780 815 850 885 920 960	0.40 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80	5 RPM Low St 835 870 900 935 970 1000	30 BHP atic – D: 0.45 0.55 0.60 0.70 0.80 0.90	Exte 0 RPM rive Kit # 895 925 950 980 1015	ciency ernal Sta 40 BHP #3 0.55 0.60 0.70 0.75 0.85 0.95	(Horizonatic (in.v. 0.: RPM 955 975 1005 1030 1060 1090	ntal) w.g.) 50 BHP  0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95 1.05	0.1 RPM 1010 1030 1055 1080 1105 1135	0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95 1.05	0. RPM  1065 1085 1105 1130 1155 1180	70 BHP 0.80 0.90 0.95 1.05 1.15 1.25	1120 1140 1155 1180 1200 1225	0.90 1.00 1.05 1.15 1.25
Air Volume (cfm) 1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 2100 2200	0.4 RPM Field Ft 720 760 800 840 880 920 955	w.g.  10 BHP urnished 0.35 0.40 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85	780 815 850 885 920 960 995	0.40 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80	5 RPM Low St 835 870 900 935 970 1000 1040	30 BHP atic – D 0.45 0.55 0.60 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.00	Exte 0 RPM rive Kit # 895 925 950 980 1015 1045	ciency ernal Sta 40 BHP #3 0.55 0.60 0.70 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.10	(Horizonatic (in.v. 0.: RPM 955 975 1005 1030 1060 1120	0.65 0.80 0.85 0.95 1.05	0.1 RPM 1010 1030 1055 1080 1105 1135 1165	0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95 1.05 1.15 1.25	0. RPM  1065 1085 1105 1130 1155 1180 1205	0.80 0.90 0.95 1.05 1.15 1.25 1.35	1120 1140 1155 1180 1200 1225 1250	0.90 1.00 1.05 1.15 1.25 1.35 1.45
Air Volume (cfm) 1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 2100 2200 2300	0.7 RPM Field Formal Field Formal F	w.g.  10 BHP urnished 0.35 0.40 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95	780 815 850 885 920 960 995	0.40 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.90	5 RPM Low St 835 870 900 935 970 1000 1040 1075	30 BHP atic – D 0.45 0.55 0.60 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.00	Exte 0 RPM rive Kit # 895 925 950 980 1015 1045 1080 1115	ciency ernal Sta 40 BHP #3 0.55 0.60 0.70 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.10 1.20	(Horizonatic (in.v. 0.: RPM 955 975 1005 1030 1060 1120 1155	ntal) w.g.) 50 BHP  0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95 1.05 1.15 1.30	0.1 RPM 1010 1030 1055 1080 1105 1135 1165 1195	0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95 1.05 1.15 1.25	0. RPM  1065 1085 1105 1130 1155 1180 1205 1235	0.80 0.90 0.95 1.05 1.15 1.25 1.35	TG/ 0.8 RPM  1120 1140 1155 1180 1200 1225 1250 1275	0.90 1.00 1.05 1.15 1.25 1.35 1.45
Air Volume (cfm) 1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 2100 2200	0.4 RPM Field Ft 720 760 800 840 880 920 955	w.g.  10 BHP urnished 0.35 0.40 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85	780 815 850 885 920 960 995	0.40 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80	900 935 970 1000 1040 1075 1110	30 BHP atic – D 0.45 0.55 0.60 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.25	Exte 0. RPM rive Kit # 895 925 950 980 1015 1045 1080 1115 1150	ciency ernal Sta 40 BHP #3 0.55 0.60 0.70 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.10 1.20	Horizon atic (in.) 0. RPM 955 975 1005 1030 1060 1090 1120 1155 1185	ntal) w.g.) 50 BHP  0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95 1.05 1.15 1.30 1.40	0.1 RPM 1010 1030 1055 1080 1105 1135 1165	0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95 1.05 1.15 1.25	0. RPM  1065 1085 1105 1130 1155 1180 1205	0.80 0.90 0.95 1.05 1.15 1.25 1.35	1120 1140 1155 1180 1200 1225 1250	0.90 1.00 1.05 1.15 1.25 1.35 1.45
Air Volume (cfm) 1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 2100 2200 2300	0.7 RPM Field From 720 760 800 840 880 920 955 995 1040	w.g.  10 BHP urnished 0.35 0.40 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.10	780 815 850 885 920 960 995	0.40 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.90	900 935 970 1000 1040 1075 1110	30 BHP atic – D 0.45 0.55 0.60 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.25	Exte   0   RPM   895   925   950   980   1015   1080   1115   1150	ciency ernal Sta 40 BHP #3 0.55 0.60 0.70 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.10 1.20 1.35 ciency	Horizon atic (in.) 0. RPM 955 975 1005 1030 1060 1090 1120 1155 1185 (Horizon	ntal) w.g.) 50 BHP  0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95 1.05 1.30 1.40 ntal)	0.1 RPM 1010 1030 1055 1080 1105 1135 1165 1195	0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95 1.05 1.15 1.25	0. RPM  1065 1085 1105 1130 1155 1180 1205 1235	0.80 0.90 0.95 1.05 1.15 1.25 1.35	1120 1140 1155 1180 1200 1225 1250 1275 1305	0.90 1.00 1.05 1.15 1.25 1.35 1.45
Air Volume (cfm) 1600 1700 1800 2900 2100 2200 2300 2400 0.90 to Air	0.7 RPM Field From 720 760 800 840 880 920 955 995 1040	w.g.  10 BHP urnished 0.35 0.40 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.10	780 815 850 885 920 960 995	0.40 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.90	5 RPM Low St 835 870 900 935 970 1000 1040 1075 1110	30 BHP atic – D 0.45 0.55 0.60 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.25	External   Color   C	ciency ernal Sta 40 BHP #3 0.55 0.60 0.70 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.10 1.20 1.35 ciency ernal Sta	Horizon atic (in.) 0. RPM 955 975 1005 1030 1060 1090 1120 1155 1185	ntal) w.g.) 50 BHP  0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95 1.05 1.30 1.40 ntal)	0. RPM  1010 1030 1055 1080 1105 1135 1165 1195 1225	0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95 1.05 1.15 1.25 1.40	0. RPM  1065 1085 1105 1130 1155 1180 1205 1235 1265	0.80 0.90 0.95 1.05 1.15 1.25 1.35 1.50	1120 1140 1155 1180 1200 1225 1250 1275 1305	0.90 1.00 1.05 1.15 1.25 1.35 1.45 1.60
Air Volume (cfm) 1600 1700 1800 2900 2100 2200 2300 2400 0.90 to Air Volume	0.7 RPM Field Fi 720 760 800 840 880 920 955 995 1040 1.60 in.	w.g.  10 BHP urnished 0.35 0.40 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.10 w.g.	780 815 850 885 920 960 995 1035 1075	0.40 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.05 1.15	5 RPM   Low St   835   870   900   935   970   1000   1040   1075   1110   5	30 BHP atic – D 0.45 0.55 0.60 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.25 Ton Ba	External   Color   C	ciency ernal Sta 40 BHP #3 0.55 0.60 0.70 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.10 1.20 1.35 ciency ernal Sta 20	Horizonatic (in.v.   0.: RPM   955   975   1005   1030   1060   1120   1155   1185   (Horizonatic (in.v.   1.:   1.:	ntal) w.g.) 50 BHP  0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95 1.05 1.15 1.30 1.40 ntal) w.g.) 30	0.1 RPM 1010 1030 1055 1080 1105 1135 1165 1195 1225	0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95 1.05 1.15 1.25 1.40 1.50	0. RPM  1065 1085 1105 1130 1155 1180 1205 1235 1265	0.80 0.90 0.95 1.05 1.15 1.25 1.35 1.50	1120 1140 1155 1180 1200 1225 1250 1275 1305 TG/	0.90 1.00 1.05 1.15 1.25 1.35 1.45 1.60 1.75 4060B
Air Volume (cfm) 1600 1700 1800 2900 2100 2200 2300 2400 0.90 to Air	0.4 RPM Field Ft 720 760 800 840 880 920 955 995 1040 1.60 in.	w.g.  10 BHP urnished 0.35 0.40 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.10 w.g.	780 815 850 885 920 960 995 1035 1075	0.40 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.05 1.15	5  RPM  Low St  835  870  900  935  970  1000  1040  1075  1110  5  RPM	30 BHP atic – D 0.45 0.55 0.60 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.25 Ton Ba	External   Color   C	#3 0.55 0.60 0.70 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.10 1.35 ciency ernal Sta	(Horizonatic (in.v. 0.: RPM 955 975 1005 1030 1060 1120 1155 1185 (Horizonatic (in.v. 10.: April 10	ntal) w.g.) 50 BHP  0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95 1.15 1.30 1.40 ntal) w.g.)	0. RPM  1010 1030 1055 1080 1105 1135 1165 1195 1225	0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95 1.05 1.15 1.25 1.40	0. RPM  1065 1085 1105 1130 1155 1180 1205 1235 1265	0.80 0.90 0.95 1.05 1.15 1.25 1.35 1.50	1120 1140 1155 1180 1200 1225 1250 1275 1305	0.90 1.00 1.05 1.15 1.25 1.35 1.45 1.60 1.75
Air Volume (cfm) 1600 1700 1800 2000 2100 2200 2300 2400 0.90 to Air Volume (cfm)	0.4 RPM Field Ft 720 760 800 840 880 920 955 995 1040 1.60 in. 0.4 RPM Low Sta	w.g.  10 BHP urnished 0.35 0.40 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.10 w.g.  90 BHP atic – Dri	780 815 850 885 920 960 995 1035 1075	0.40 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.05 1.15	5  RPM  Low St 835 870 900 935 970 1000 1040 1075 1110 5  RPM  High S	30 BHP atic – D 0.45 0.55 0.60 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.25 Ton Ba BHP tatic – D	External   Color   C	ciency (crnal State of the control o	Horizonatic (in.v.   0.:   RPM	0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 1.05 1.40 ntal) w.g.)	0.1 RPM 1010 1030 1055 1080 1105 1135 1165 1195 1225 1	0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95 1.05 1.15 1.25 1.40 1.50	0. RPM  1065 1085 1105 1130 1155 1180 1205 1235 1265	0.80 0.90 0.95 1.05 1.15 1.25 1.35 1.50 1.65	1120 1140 1155 1180 1200 1225 1250 1275 1305 TGA	0.90 1.00 1.05 1.15 1.25 1.35 1.45 1.60 1.75 A060B
Air Volume (cfm)  1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 2100 2200 2300 2400 0.90 to Air Volume (cfm)	0.7 RPM Field Fr 720 760 800 840 880 920 955 995 1040 1.60 in. RPM Low Sta	w.g.  10 BHP urnished 0.35 0.40 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.10 w.g.  90 BHP attic – Dri 1.05	780 815 850 885 920 960 995 1035 1075	0.40 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.05 1.15	5  RPM  Low St 835 870 900 935 970 1000 1040 1075 1110 5  RPM  High St 1275	30 BHP atic – D 0.45 0.55 0.60 0.70 0.80 1.00 1.10 1.25 Ton Ba BHP tatic – D 1.25	External   Color   C	ciency ernal Sta 40 BHP #3 0.55 0.60 0.70 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.10 1.20 1.35 ciency ernal Sta 20 BHP #7 1.40	955 975 1005 1060 1090 1120 1155 1185 (Horizolatic (in.) RPM	0.65 0.70 0.80 0.95 1.05 1.15 1.30 1.40 w.g.) 30 BHP	1010 1030 1055 1080 1105 1135 1165 1195 1225	0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95 1.05 1.15 1.25 1.40 1.50 40 BHP	1065 1085 1105 1130 1155 1180 1205 1235 1265	0.80 0.90 0.95 1.05 1.15 1.25 1.35 1.50 1.65	1120 1140 1155 1180 1200 1225 1250 1275 1305 TG/	0.90 1.00 1.05 1.15 1.25 1.35 1.45 1.60 1.75 A060B
Air Volume (cfm)  1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 2100 2200 2300 2400 0.90 to Air Volume (cfm)  1600 1700	0.7 RPM Field From 720 760 800 840 880 920 955 995 1040 1.60 in.  RPM Low State 1175 1190	w.g.  10 BHP urnished 0.35 0.40 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.10 w.g.  90 BHP atric – Dri 1.05 1.10	780 815 850 885 920 960 995 1035 1075	0.40 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.05 1.15	5  RPM  Low St 835 870 900 935 970 1000 1040 1075 1110 5  RPM  High Si 1275 1290	30 BHP atic - D 0.45 0.55 0.60 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.25 Ton Ba BHP atic - D 1.25 1.35	External   Color   C	ciency ernal Sta 40 BHP #3 0.55 0.60 0.70 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.10 1.20 1.35 ciency ernal Sta 20 BHP #7 1.40 1.45	955 975 1005 1006 1090 1120 1155 1185 (Horizonatic (in.) RPM	ntal) w.g.) 50 BHP  0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95 1.05 1.15 1.30 1.40 ntal) w.g.) 30 BHP  1.55	1010 1030 1055 1080 1105 1135 1165 1195 1225 1. RPM	0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95 1.05 1.15 1.25 1.40 1.50 40 BHP	1065 1085 1105 1130 1155 1180 1205 1235 1265 1. RPM	0.80 0.90 0.95 1.05 1.15 1.25 1.35 1.50 1.65 50 BHP	1120 1140 1155 1180 1225 1250 1275 1305 TGA 1500 1510	0.90 1.00 1.05 1.15 1.25 1.35 1.45 1.60 1.75 A060B BHP
Air Volume (cfm)  1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 2100 2200 2300 2400 0.90 to Air Volume (cfm)  1600 1700 1800	0.7 RPM Field Fi 720 760 800 840 880 920 955 995 1040 1.60 in.  CRPM Low Sta 1175 1190 1205	w.g.  10 BHP urnished 0.35 0.40 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.10 w.g.  90 BHP atic - Dri 1.05 1.10 1.20	780 815 850 885 920 960 995 1035 1075 1. RPM ve Kit #3 1225 1240	0.40 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.05 1.15 00 BHP 3 1.15 1.20	5  RPM  Low St 835 870 900 935 970 1000 1040 1075 1110 5  RPM  High Si 1275 1290 1300	30 BHP atic - D 0.45 0.55 0.60 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.25 Ton Ba 10 BHP atic - D 1.25 1.35	External   Color   C	ciency ernal Sta 40 BHP #3 0.55 0.60 0.70 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.10 1.20 1.35 ciency ernal Sta 20 BHP #7 1.40 1.45 1.55	Horizon atic (in.)   PM   955   975   1005   1030   1060   1120   1155   1185   Horizon atic (in.)   RPM   1370   1380   1395   1395	ntal) w.g.) 50 BHP  0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95 1.05 1.15 1.30 1.40 ntal) w.g.) 30 BHP  1.55 1.60 1.70	1010 1030 1055 1080 1105 1135 1165 1195 1225 1. RPM	0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95 1.05 1.15 1.25 1.40 1.50 40 BHP 1.65 1.75	1065 1085 1105 1130 1155 1180 1205 1235 1265 1460 1470 1480	0.80 0.90 0.95 1.05 1.15 1.25 1.35 1.50 1.65 50 BHP 1.80 1.90	1120 1140 1155 1180 1225 1250 1275 1305 TG/ RPM	0.90 1.00 1.05 1.15 1.25 1.45 1.60 1.75 A060B BHP
Air Volume (cfm)  1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 2100 2200 2300 2400 0.90 to Air Volume (cfm)  1600 1700 1800 1900	0.7 RPM Field From 720 760 800 840 880 920 955 995 1040 1.60 in.  RPM Low State 1175 1190 1205 1225	w.g.  10 BHP urnished 0.35 0.40 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.10 w.g.  90 BHP attic - Dri 1.05 1.10 1.20 1.25	780 815 850 885 920 960 995 1035 1075 1. RPM ve Kit #3 1225 1240 1255	0.40 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.05 1.15 00 BHP 3 1.15 1.20 1.30 1.40	5  RPM Low St 835 870 900 935 970 1000 1040 1075 1110 5  RPM High St 1275 1290 1300 1320	30 BHP atic - D 0.45 0.55 0.60 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.10 1.25 Ton Ba 10 BHP atic - D 1.25 1.35 1.40	External   Color   C	ciency ernal Sta 40 BHP #3 0.55 0.60 0.70 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.10 1.20 1.35 ciency ernal Sta 20 BHP #7 1.40 1.45 1.55 1.65	Horizon atic (in.)   955   975   1005   1030   1060   1120   1155   1185   (Horizon atic (in.)   1.370   1380   1395   1405   1405	ntal) w.g.) 50 BHP  0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95 1.05 1.15 1.30 1.40 ntal) w.g.) 30 BHP  1.55 1.60 1.70 1.75	1010 1030 1055 1080 1105 1135 1165 1195 1225 1415 1425 1435 1450	0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95 1.05 1.40 1.50 40 BHP 1.65 1.75 1.80	0. RPM  1065 1085 1105 1130 1155 1180 1205 1235 1265  1. RPM  1460 1470 1480 1495	70 BHP  0.80 0.90 0.95 1.05 1.15 1.25 1.35 1.50 1.65  50 BHP  1.80 1.90 1.95 2.05	1120 1140 1155 1180 1225 1250 1275 1305 TG/ RPM	0.90 1.00 1.05 1.15 1.25 1.35 1.45 1.60 1.75 A060B BHP 1.95 2.00 2.10
Air Volume (cfm)  1600 1700 1800 2000 2100 2200 2400 0.90 to Air Volume (cfm)  1600 1700 1800 1900 2000	0.7 RPM Field From 720 760 800 840 880 920 955 995 1040 1.60 in.  CRPM Low State 1175 1190 1205 1225 1245	w.g.  10 BHP urnished 0.35 0.40 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.10 w.g.  90 BHP atic - Dri 1.05 1.10 1.20 1.25 1.35	780 815 850 885 920 960 995 1035 1075 1. <b>RPM</b> ve Kit #3 1225 1240 1255 1270 1290	0.40 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.05 1.15 00 BHP 3 1.15 1.20 1.30 1.40	5  0.8 RPM  Low St 835 870 900 935 970 1000 1040 1075 1110 5  RPM  High S 1275 1290 1300 1320 1335	30 BHP atic – D 0.45 0.55 0.60 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.25 Ton Ba 10 BHP tatic – D 1.25 1.35 1.40 1.50	External   Color   C	ciency ernal Sta 40 BHP #3 0.55 0.60 0.70 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.10 1.20 1.35 ciency ernal Sta 20 BHP #7 1.40 1.45 1.55 1.65 1.75	Horizonatic (in.v.   0.: RPM   955   975   1005   1030   1060   1120   1155   1185   (Horizonatic (in.v.   1.: RPM   1370   1380   1395   1405   1420	ntal) w.g.) 50 BHP  0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95 1.05 1.15 1.30 1.40 ntal) w.g.) 30 BHP  1.55 1.60 1.70 1.75 1.85	0.1 RPM  1010 1030 1055 1080 1105 1135 1165 1195 1225  1.4 RPM  1415 1425 1435 1450 1465	0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95 1.05 1.15 1.25 1.40 1.50 40 BHP 1.65 1.75 1.80 1.90 2.00	1065 1085 1105 1130 1155 1180 1205 1235 1265 1460 1470 1480 1495 1505	70 BHP  0.80 0.90 0.95 1.05 1.15 1.25 1.35 1.50 1.65  50 BHP  1.80 1.90 1.95 2.05 2.15	1120 1140 1140 1155 1180 1200 1225 1250 1275 1305 TG/ RPM 1500 1510 1520 1535 1545	0.90 1.00 1.05 1.15 1.25 1.35 1.45 1.60 1.75 A060B BHP 1.95 2.00 2.10 2.20 2.30
Air Volume (cfm)  1600 1700 1800 2000 2100 2200 2400 0.90 to Air Volume (cfm)  1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 2100	0.4 RPM Field Fi 720 760 800 840 880 920 955 995 1040 1.60 in.  Constant of the second	w.g.  10 BHP urnished 0.35 0.40 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.10 w.g.  90 BHP atic - Dri 1.05 1.10 1.20 1.25 1.35	780 815 850 885 920 960 995 1035 1075 1. <b>RPM</b> ve Kit #3 1225 1240 1255 1270 1290	0.40 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.05 1.15 00 BHP 3 1.15 1.20 1.30 1.40 1.50 1.60	5  RPM  Low St 835 870 900 935 970 1000 1040 1075 1110 5  RPM  High S 1275 1290 1300 1320 1335 1355	30 BHP atic – D 0.45 0.55 0.60 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.25 Ton Ba BHP tatic – D 1.25 1.35 1.40 1.50 1.60	Sic Efficients   Sic Efficients	#7 1.40 1.45 1.85 1.85	Horizonatic (in.v.   0.0   RPM   955   975   1005   1030   1060   1120   1155   1185   (Horizonatic (in.v.   1.370   1380   1395   1405   1440   14	ntal) w.g.) 50 BHP  0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95 1.05 1.15 1.30 1.40 ntal) w.g.) 30 BHP  1.55 1.60 1.70 1.75 1.85 2.00	1010 1030 1055 1080 1105 1135 1165 1195 1225 14. RPM  1415 1425 1435 1450 1465	0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95 1.05 1.15 1.25 1.40 1.50 40 BHP 1.65 1.75 1.80 1.90 2.00 2.10	1065 1085 1105 1130 1155 1180 1205 1235 1265 1. RPM 1460 1470 1480 1495 1505	70 BHP  0.80 0.90 0.95 1.05 1.15 1.25 1.35 1.50 1.65  50 BHP  1.80 1.90 1.95 2.05 2.15 2.25	1120 1140 1140 1155 1180 1200 1225 1250 1275 1305 TGA 1.0 RPM	0.90 1.00 1.05 1.15 1.25 1.35 1.45 1.60 1.75 A060B 60 BHP 1.95 2.00 2.10 2.20 2.30 2.40
Air Volume (cfm)  1600 1700 1800 2000 2100 2200 2400 0.90 to Air Volume (cfm)  1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 2100 2200	0.4 RPM Field Fi 720 760 800 840 880 920 955 995 1040 1.60 in.  Constant of the second	w.g.  10 BHP urnished 0.35 0.40 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.10 w.g.  90 BHP 1.05 1.10 1.20 1.25 1.35 1.50 1.60	780 815 850 985 920 960 995 1035 1075  1. RPM ve Kit #3 1225 1240 1255 1270 1290 1310 1335	0.40 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.05 1.15 00 BHP 3 1.15 1.20 1.30 1.40 1.50 1.60 1.70	5  RPM  Low St 835 870 900 935 970 1000 1040 1075 1110 5  RPM  High S 1275 1290 1300 1320 1335 1355 1375	30 BHP atic – D 0.45 0.55 0.60 0.70 0.80 1.00 1.10 1.25 Ton Ba BHP tatic – D 1.25 1.35 1.40 1.50 1.60 1.70	## Sic Efficience	ciency ernal Sta 40 BHP #3 0.55 0.60 0.70 0.75 1.10 1.20 1.35 ciency ernal Sta 20 BHP #7 1.40 1.45 1.65 1.75 1.85 1.95	Horizonatic (in.v.   0.: RPM   955   975   1005   1030   1060   1120   1155   1185   (Horizonatic (in.·   1.: RPM   1370   1380   1395   1405   1420   1440   1455	ntal) w.g.) 50 BHP  0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 1.05 1.15 1.30 1.40 ntal) w.g.) 30 BHP  1.55 1.60 1.70 1.75 1.85 2.00 2.10	1010 1030 1055 1080 1105 1135 1165 1195 1225 1415 1425 1435 1450 1465 1480 1495	0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95 1.05 1.15 1.25 1.40 1.50 40 BHP 1.65 1.75 1.80 1.90 2.00 2.10	1065 1085 1105 1130 1155 1180 1205 1235 1265 1460 1470 1480 1495 1505 1520 1535	70 BHP  0.80 0.90 0.95 1.05 1.15 1.25 1.35 1.50 1.65  50 BHP  1.80 1.90 1.95 2.05 2.15 2.25 2.40	1120 1140 1155 1180 1200 1225 1250 1275 1305 TG/ 1500 1510 1520 1535 1545 1560 1575	0.90 1.00 1.05 1.15 1.25 1.35 1.45 1.60 1.75 A060B BHP 1.95 2.00 2.10 2.20 2.30 2.40 2.55
Air Volume (cfm)  1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 2100 2400 0.90 to Air Volume (cfm)  1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 2100 2200 2300	0.4 RPM Field Fi 720 760 800 840 880 920 955 995 1040 1.60 in.  0.4 RPM Low Sta 1175 1190 1205 1225 1245 1270 1290 1315	w.g.  10 BHP urnished 0.35 0.40 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.10 w.g.  90 BHP 1.05 1.10 1.20 1.25 1.35 1.50 1.60 1.70	780 815 850 885 920 960 995 1035 1075  1. RPM 1225 1240 1255 1270 1290 1310 1335 1355	0.40 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.05 1.15 00 BHP 3 1.15 1.20 1.30 1.40 1.50 1.60 1.70 1.85	5  RPM  Low St 835 870 900 935 970 1000 1040 1075 1110 5  RPM  High S 1275 1290 1300 1320 1335 1355 1375 1395	30 BHP atic – D 0.45 0.55 0.60 0.70 1.00 1.10 1.25 Ton Ba BHP atic – D 1.25 1.35 1.40 1.50 1.70 1.85 1.95	Exte 0.4 RPM rive Kit # 895 925 950 980 1015 1045 1150 esic Effic Exte 1.325 1335 1350 1365 1380 1395 1415 1435	ciency ernal Sta 40 BHP #3 0.55 0.60 0.70 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.10 1.20 1.35 ciency ernal Sta 20 BHP #7 1.40 1.45 1.55 1.65 1.75 1.85 1.95 2.10	955 975 1005 1090 1120 1155 1185 (Horizolatic (in.) 1370 1380 1395 1405 1420 1440 1455 1475	ntal) w.g.) 50 BHP  0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95 1.05 1.15 1.30 1.40 ntal) w.g.) 30 BHP  1.55 1.60 1.70 1.75 1.85 2.00 2.10 2.20	1010 1030 1055 1080 1105 1135 1165 1195 1225 1415 1425 1435 1450 1465 1480 1495 1515	0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95 1.05 1.15 1.25 1.40 1.50  40 BHP  1.65 1.75 1.80 1.90 2.10 2.25 2.35	1065 1085 1105 1130 1155 1180 1205 1235 1265 1460 1470 1480 1495 1505 1520 1535	70 BHP  0.80 0.90 0.95 1.05 1.15 1.25 1.35 1.50 1.65  50 BHP  1.80 1.90 1.95 2.05 2.40 2.50	1120 1140 1155 1180 1225 1250 1275 1305 1275 1305 1500 1510 1520 1535 1545 1560 1575 1590	0.90 1.00 1.05 1.15 1.25 1.35 1.45 1.60 1.75 A060B BHP 1.95 2.00 2.10 2.20 2.30 2.40 2.55 2.65
Air Volume (cfm)  1600 1700 1800 2000 2100 2200 2400 0.90 to Air Volume (cfm)  1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 2100 2200	0.4 RPM Field Fi 720 760 800 840 880 920 955 995 1040 1.60 in.  Constant of the second	w.g.  10 BHP urnished 0.35 0.40 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.10 w.g.  90 BHP 1.05 1.10 1.20 1.25 1.35 1.50 1.60	780 815 850 985 920 960 995 1035 1075  1. RPM ve Kit #3 1225 1240 1255 1270 1290 1310 1335	0.40 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.05 1.15 00 BHP 3 1.15 1.20 1.30 1.40 1.50 1.60 1.70	5  RPM  Low St 835 870 900 935 970 1000 1040 1075 1110 5  RPM  High S 1275 1290 1300 1320 1335 1355 1375	30 BHP atic – D 0.45 0.55 0.60 0.70 0.80 1.00 1.10 1.25 Ton Ba BHP tatic – D 1.25 1.35 1.40 1.50 1.60 1.70	## Sic Efficience	ciency ernal Sta 40 BHP #3 0.55 0.60 0.70 0.75 1.10 1.20 1.35 ciency ernal Sta 20 BHP #7 1.40 1.45 1.65 1.75 1.85 1.95	Horizonatic (in.v.   0.: RPM   955   975   1005   1030   1060   1120   1155   1185   (Horizonatic (in.·   1.: RPM   1370   1380   1395   1405   1420   1440   1455	ntal) w.g.) 50 BHP  0.65 0.70 0.80 0.85 1.05 1.15 1.30 1.40 ntal) w.g.) 30 BHP  1.55 1.60 1.70 1.75 1.85 2.00 2.10	1010 1030 1055 1080 1105 1135 1165 1195 1225 1415 1425 1435 1450 1465 1480 1495	0.70 0.80 0.85 0.95 1.05 1.15 1.25 1.40 1.50 40 BHP 1.65 1.75 1.80 1.90 2.00 2.10	1065 1085 1105 1130 1155 1180 1205 1235 1265 1460 1470 1480 1495 1505 1520 1535	70 BHP  0.80 0.90 0.95 1.05 1.15 1.25 1.35 1.50 1.65  50 BHP  1.80 1.90 1.95 2.05 2.15 2.25 2.40	1120 1140 1155 1180 1200 1225 1250 1275 1305 TG/ 1500 1510 1520 1535 1545 1560 1575	0.90 1.00 1.05 1.15 1.25 1.35 1.45 1.60 1.75 A060B BHP 1.95 2.00 2.10 2.20 2.30 2.40 2.55

5 TON

Blower tables include resistance for base unit with standard heat, wet indoor coil, & 2 in. disposable air filters in place. FOR ALL UNITS ADD:

1 - Any factory installed options air resistance (larger gas heat section, economizer, etc.) See Page 20 2 - Any field installed accessories air resistance (duct resistance, diffuser, etc.) See Page 20

Then det					esistano				er, etc.) s	ee Pag	e 20					
0.10 to									cy (Dow	n-Flow	)				TG	4060S
Air							Exte	rnal Sta	atic (in.v	v.g.)						
Volume	0.	10	0.	20	0.	30	0.4	40	0.9	50	0.0	60	0.	70	0.8	30
(cfm)	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
		urnished				atic – D	rive Kit #	ŧ3								
1600	765	0.35	820	0.40	870	0.45	925	0.55	975	0.60	1025	0.65	1075	0.70	1120	0.80
1700	805	0.45	855	0.50	905	0.55	955	0.60	1005	0.65	1055	0.75	1100	0.80	1145	0.85
1800	850	0.50	895	0.55	945	0.60	990	0.70	1035	0.75	1080	0.80	1125	0.90	1170	0.95
1900	890	0.60	935	0.65	980	0.70	1025	0.75	1070	0.85	1115	0.90	1155	1.00	1200	1.05
2000	935	0.70	975	0.75	1020	0.80	1060	0.85	1100	0.95	1145	1.00	1185	1.10	1225	1.15
2100	975	0.80	1015	0.85	1055	0.90	1095	0.95	1135	1.05	1175	1.10	1215	1.20	1255	1.25
2200	1020	0.90	1055	0.95	1095	1.00	1135	1.10	1170	1.15	1210	1.25	1250	1.30	1285	1.40
2300	1060	1.00	1095	1.10	1135	1.15	1170	1.20	1210	1.30	1245	1.35	1280	1.45	1320	1.55
2400	1105	1.15	1140	1.20	1175	1.30	1210	1.35	1245	1.45	1280	1.50	1315	1.60	1350	1.70
0.90 to	1.60 in.	.60 in. w.g. 5 Ton Standard Efficiency (Down-Flow)								TG	4060S					
Air	External Static (in.w.g.)															
Volume	ne 0.90   1.00   1.10   1.20   1.30   1.40   1.50									50	1.0	60				
(cfm)	m) RPM BHP RPM BHP RPM BHP RPM BHP							RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	
	Drive I	Kit #3			High S	tatic – D	rive Kit	#7	l		l		l		I	
1600	1165	0.85	1210	0.95	1255	1.05	1295	1.10	1335	1.20	1375	1.30	1415	1.35	1450	1.45
1700	1190	0.95	1235	1.05	1275	1.10	1315	1.20	1355	1.30	1395	1.35	1430	1.45	1470	1.55
1800	1215	1.05	1255	1.10	1295	1.20	1335	1.30	1375	1.40	1415	1.45	1450	1.55	1485	1.65
1900	1240	1.15	1280	1.20	1320	1.30	1360	1.40	1395	1.50	1435	1.60	1470	1.65	1505	1.75
2000	1265	1.25	1305	1.30	1345	1.40	1380	1.50	1420	1.60	1455	1.70	1490	1.80	1525	1.90
2100	1295	1.35	1335	1.45	1370	1.55	1405	1.60	1445	1.70	1480	1.80	1515	1.90	1550	2.00
2200	1325	1.50	1360	1.55	1395	1.65	1435	1.75	1470	1.85	1505	1.95	1535	2.05	1570	2.15
2300	1355	1.60	1390	1.70	1425	1.80	1460	1.90	1495	2.00	1530	2.10	1560	2.20	1595	2.30
2400	1385	1.75	1420	1.85	1455	1.95	1490	2.05	1520	2.15	1555	2.25	1585	2.35	1620	2.45
0.10 to	0.80 in.	w.g.			5	Ton Sta	andard	Efficien	cy (Hor	izontal)	)				TG	4060S
Air					_				atic (in.v	• .	_		_			
						20	0.4		0.9		0.		0.	70	0.8	30
Volume	0.	-	0.:		0.											
	RPM	ВНР	0.: RPM	20 BHP	RPM	ВНР	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
Volume (cfm)	RPM Field F	BHP urnished	RPM	ВНР	RPM Low St	BHP atic – D	rive Kit #	ŧ3	1		ı					
Volume (cfm)	RPM Field Fi	BHP urnished 0.35	<b>RPM</b> 805	<b>BHP</b> 0.40	RPM Low St 865	BHP atic – D	rive Kit # 925	\$3 0.55	980	0.65	1040	0.75	1095	0.85	1150	0.95
Volume (cfm) 1600 1700	<b>RPM</b> Field From 750 790	BHP urnished 0.35 0.45	805 845	0.40 0.50	RPM Low St 865 900	BHP atic – Di 0.50 0.55	925 955	0.55 0.65	980	0.65 0.75	1040 1065	0.75 0.80	1095 1115	0.85	1150 1170	0.95 1.05
Volume (cfm) 1600 1700 1800	<b>RPM</b> Field From 750 790 830	BHP urnished 0.35 0.45 0.50	805 845 880	0.40 0.50 0.55	RPM Low St 865 900 930	BHP atic – D 0.50 0.55 0.65	925 955 985	0.55 0.65 0.70	980 1010 1035	0.65 0.75 0.80	1040 1065 1090	0.75 0.80 0.90	1095 1115 1140	0.85 0.90 1.00	1150 1170 1190	0.95 1.05 1.10
Volume (cfm)  1600 1700	<b>RPM</b> Field From 750 790	BHP urnished 0.35 0.45	805 845	0.40 0.50	RPM Low St 865 900	BHP atic – Di 0.50 0.55	925 955	0.55 0.65	980	0.65 0.75	1040 1065	0.75 0.80	1095 1115	0.85	1150 1170	0.95
Volume (cfm)  1600 1700 1800 1900	Field Fi 750 790 830 870	BHP urnished 0.35 0.45 0.50 0.60	805 845 880 920	0.40 0.50 0.55 0.65	RPM Low St 865 900 930 965	BHP atic - Di 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75	925 955 985 1015	0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80	980 1010 1035 1065	0.65 0.75 0.80 0.90	1040 1065 1090 1115	0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00	1095 1115 1140 1165	0.85 0.90 1.00 1.10	1150 1170 1190 1210	0.95 1.05 1.10 1.20
1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 2100 2200	Field From 750 790 830 870 910 955 995	BHP urnished 0.35 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.70 0.80 0.90	805 845 880 920 955 995 1035	0.40 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95	RPM Low St 865 900 930 965 1005 1040 1075	BHP atic - D 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.05	925 955 985 985 1015 1050 1085	0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.15	980 1010 1035 1065 1095 1130 1160	0.65 0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20	1040 1065 1090 1115 1145 1175 1205	0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.30	1095 1115 1140 1165 1190	0.85 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20	1150 1170 1190 1210 1235	0.95 1.05 1.10 1.20 1.30
1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 2100 2200 2300	RPM Field Fi 750 790 830 870 910 955 995 1035	BHP urnished 0.35 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.00	805 845 880 920 955 995 1035	0.40 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.10	RPM Low St 865 900 930 965 1005 1040 1075 1115	BHP atic - D 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.05 1.15	925 955 985 1015 1050 1085 1120	63 0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.15 1.25	980 1010 1035 1065 1095 1130 1160 1195	0.65 0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20	1040 1065 1090 1115 1145 1175 1205 1235	0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.30	1095 1115 1140 1165 1190 1220 1245	0.85 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.30 1.40	1150 1170 1190 1210 1235 1260 1290 1320	0.95 1.05 1.10 1.20 1.30 1.40 1.55 1.65
1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 2100 2200	Field From 750 790 830 870 910 955 995	BHP urnished 0.35 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.70 0.80 0.90	805 845 880 920 955 995 1035	0.40 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95	RPM Low St 865 900 930 965 1005 1040 1075	BHP atic - Di 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.05	925 955 985 985 1015 1050 1085	0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.15	980 1010 1035 1065 1095 1130 1160	0.65 0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20	1040 1065 1090 1115 1145 1175 1205	0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.30	1095 1115 1140 1165 1190 1220 1245	0.85 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.30 1.40	1150 1170 1190 1210 1235 1260 1290	0.95 1.05 1.10 1.20 1.30 1.40 1.55
1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 2100 2200 2300 2400 <b>0.90 to </b>	RPM Field Fr 750 790 830 870 910 955 995 1035	BHP urnished 0.35 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.15	805 845 880 920 955 995 1035	0.40 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.10	RPM Low St 865 900 930 965 1005 1040 1075 1115	BHP atic - D 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.05 1.15	925 925 955 985 1015 1050 1085 1120 1155 1190	63 0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.15 1.25 1.40 Efficien	980 1010 1035 1065 1095 1130 1160 1195 1230	0.65 0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.35 1.50	1040 1065 1090 1115 1145 1175 1205 1235	0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.30	1095 1115 1140 1165 1190 1220 1245	0.85 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.30 1.40	1150 1170 1190 1210 1235 1260 1290 1320 1345	0.95 1.05 1.10 1.20 1.30 1.40 1.55 1.65
1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 2100 2200 2300 2400 0.90 to Air	RPM Field Fr 750 790 830 870 910 955 995 1035 1080 1.60 in.	BHP urnished 0.35 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.15 w.g.	805 845 880 920 955 995 1035 1075 1115	0.40 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.10	RPM Low St 865 900 930 965 1005 1040 1075 1115 1155	BHP atic - D 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.05 1.15 1.30 Ton Sta	925 925 985 1015 1050 1085 1120 1155 1190 andard	0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.15 1.25 1.40 Efficien	980 1010 1035 1065 1095 1130 1160 1195 1230 acy (Horatic (in.v	0.65 0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.35 1.50 izontal	1040 1065 1090 1115 1145 1175 1205 1235	0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.30 1.45	1095 1115 1140 1165 1190 1220 1245 1275 1310	0.85 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.30 1.40 1.55	1150 1170 1190 1210 1235 1260 1290 1320 1345	0.95 1.05 1.10 1.20 1.30 1.40 1.55 1.65 1.80
1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 2100 2200 2300 2400 0.90 to Air Volume	RPM Field Fr 750 790 830 870 910 955 995 1035 1080 1.60 in.	BHP urnished 0.35 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.15 w.g.	805 845 880 920 955 995 1035 1075 1115	0.40 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.10 1.25	RPM Low St 865 900 930 965 1005 1040 1075 1115 1155 5	BHP atic - D 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.05 1.30 Ton Sta	925 925 985 1015 1050 1085 1120 1155 1190 andard Exter	0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.15 1.25 1.40 Efficien	980 1010 1035 1065 1095 1130 1160 1195 1230 acy (Horatic (in.)	0.65 0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.35 1.50 izontal)	1040 1065 1090 1115 1145 1175 1205 1235 1270	0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.30 1.45 1.60	1095 1115 1140 1165 1190 1220 1245 1275 1310	0.85 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.30 1.40 1.55 1.70	1150 1170 1190 1210 1235 1260 1290 1320 1345 <b>TG</b>	0.95 1.05 1.10 1.20 1.30 1.40 1.55 1.65 1.80 <b>A060S</b>
1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 2100 2200 2300 2400 0.90 to Air	RPM Field Fr 750 790 830 870 910 955 995 1035 1080 1.60 in.	BHP urnished 0.35 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.15 w.g.	805 845 880 920 955 995 1035 1075 1115	0.40 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.10 1.25	RPM Low St 865 900 930 965 1005 1040 1075 1115 1155 5	BHP atic - D 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.05 1.15 1.30 Ton Sta	925 925 985 1015 1050 1085 1120 1155 1190 andard	0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.15 1.25 1.40 Efficien	980 1010 1035 1065 1095 1130 1160 1195 1230 acy (Horatic (in.v	0.65 0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.35 1.50 izontal	1040 1065 1090 1115 1145 1175 1205 1235	0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.30 1.45	1095 1115 1140 1165 1190 1220 1245 1275 1310	0.85 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.30 1.40 1.55	1150 1170 1190 1210 1235 1260 1290 1320 1345	0.95 1.05 1.10 1.20 1.30 1.40 1.55 1.65 1.80
1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 2100 2200 2300 2400 0.90 to Air Volume (cfm)	RPM Field Fr 750 790 830 870 910 955 995 1035 1080 1.60 in.  RPM Drive K	BHP urnished 0.35 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.15 w.g. 90 BHP	805 845 880 920 955 995 1035 1075 1115 <b>1.</b> <b>RPM</b>	0.40 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.10 1.25  00 BHP tatic – D	RPM Low St 865 900 930 965 1005 1040 1075 1115 1155 5 RPM rrive Kit i	BHP atic - D 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.05 1.15 1.30 Ton Sta	925 955 985 1015 1050 1085 1120 1155 1190 Exter RPM	0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.15 1.25 1.40 Efficien ernal Sta	980 1010 1035 1065 1095 1130 1160 1195 1230 1230 1400 (Horatic (in.)	0.65 0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.35 1.50 izontal) w.g.) 30 BHP	1040 1065 1090 1115 1145 1175 1205 1235 1270	0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.30 1.45 1.60 40 BHP	1095 1115 1140 1165 1190 1220 1245 1275 1310	0.85 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.30 1.40 1.55 1.70	1150 1170 1190 1210 1235 1260 1290 1320 1345 TGA	0.95 1.05 1.10 1.20 1.30 1.40 1.55 1.65 1.80 A060S
1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 2100 2200 2300 2400 0.90 to 7 Air Volume (cfm)	RPM Field Fr 750 790 830 870 910 955 995 1035 1080 1.60 in.  RPM Drive K 1200	BHP urnished 0.35 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.15 w.g.  90 BHP Cit #3 1.05	805 845 880 920 955 995 1035 1075 1115 <b>1.</b> <b>RPM</b> High S	0.40 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.10 1.25  00 BHP tatic - D 1.20	RPM Low St 865 900 930 965 1005 1040 1075 1115 1155 5 RPM rive Kit (1300)	BHP atic - D 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.05 1.15 1.30 Ton Sta	925 955 985 1015 1050 1085 1120 1155 1190 andard Exte 1 RPM	0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.15 1.25 1.40 Efficients 20 BHP	980 1010 1035 1065 1095 1130 1160 1195 1230 1230 14 (in.)	0.65 0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.35 1.50 izontal] w.g.) 30 BHP	1040 1065 1090 1115 1145 1175 1205 1235 1270	0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.30 1.45 1.60 40 BHP	1095 1115 1140 1165 1190 1220 1245 1275 1310	0.85 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.30 1.40 1.55 1.70 50 BHP	1150 1170 1190 1210 1235 1260 1290 1320 1345 TG/	0.95 1.05 1.10 1.20 1.30 1.40 1.55 1.65 1.80 A060S
1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 2100 2200 2300 2400 0.90 to 'Air Volume (cfm)	RPM Field Fr 750 790 830 870 910 955 995 1035 1080 1.60 in.  RPM Drive K 1200 1220	BHP urnished 0.35 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.15 w.g.  90 BHP Git #3 1.05 1.15	805 845 880 920 955 995 1035 1075 1115 <b>1.</b> <b>RPM</b> High S 1250 1270	0.40 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.10 1.25  00 BHP tattic – D 1.20 1.25	RPM Low St 865 900 930 965 1005 1040 1075 1115 1155 5 RPM rive Kit i 1300 1315	BHP atic - D 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.05 1.30 Ton Sta 10 BHP #7 1.30 1.40	925 955 985 1015 1050 1085 1120 1155 1190 andard Exter 1.: RPM	0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.15 1.25 1.40 Efficient Pernal States 20 BHP	980 1010 1035 1065 1095 1130 1160 1195 1230 1230 1410	0.65 0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.35 1.50 izontal; w.g.) 30 BHP	1040 1065 1090 1115 1145 1175 1205 1235 1270 1 RPM	0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.30 1.45 1.60 40 BHP	1095 1115 1140 1165 1190 1220 1245 1275 1310	0.85 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.30 1.40 1.55 1.70 50 BHP	1150 1170 1190 1210 1235 1260 1290 1320 1345 TGA RPM	0.95 1.05 1.10 1.20 1.30 1.40 1.55 1.65 1.80 A060S BHP
1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 2100 2200 2300 2400 0.90 to Air Volume (cfm) 1600 1700 1800	RPM Field Fr 750 790 830 870 910 955 995 1035 1080 1.60 in.  RPM Drive K 1200 1220 1240	BHP urnished 0.35 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.15 w.g.  90 BHP Git #3 1.05 1.15 1.20	805 845 880 920 955 995 1035 1075 1115 <b>1.RPM</b> High S 1250 1270	0.40 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.10 1.25  00 BHP tatic - D 1.20 1.25 1.35	RPM Low St 865 900 930 965 1005 1040 1075 1115 1155 5 RPM rive Kit = 1300 1315 1335	BHP atic - D 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.05 1.30 Ton Sta #7 1.30 1.40 1.45	925 925 985 1015 1050 1085 1120 1155 1190 andard Exte 1.: RPM	0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.15 1.25 1.40 Efficienternal States 20 BHP 1.45 1.50 1.60	980 1010 1035 1065 1095 1130 1160 1195 1230 ecy (Horatic (in.) RPM	0.65 0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.35 1.50 izontal) w.g.) 30 BHP 1.55 1.65 1.75	1040 1065 1090 1115 1145 1175 1205 1235 1270 1.RPM	0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.30 1.45 1.60  40 BHP 1.70 1.80 1.90	1095 1115 1140 1165 1190 1220 1245 1275 1310 1.8 RPM	0.85 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.30 1.40 1.55 1.70  50 BHP 1.85 1.90 2.00	1150 1170 1190 1210 1235 1260 1290 1320 1345 <b>TG/ RPM</b>	0.95 1.05 1.10 1.20 1.30 1.40 1.55 1.65 1.80 A060S BHP  2.00 2.10 2.15
1600 1700 1800 2000 2100 2200 2400 0.90 to Air Volume (cfm) 1600 1700 1800 1900	RPM Field Fr 750 790 830 870 910 955 995 1035 1080 1.60 in.  RPM Drive K 1200 1220 1240 1260	BHP urnished 0.35 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.15 w.g.  90 BHP Cit #3 1.05 1.15 1.20 1.30	805 845 880 920 955 995 1035 1075 1115 <b>1.</b> <b>RPM</b> High S 1250 1270 1285 1305	0.40 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.10 1.25  00 BHP tatic - D 1.20 1.25 1.35 1.45	RPM Low St 865 900 930 965 1005 1040 1075 1115 1155 5 RPM rive Kit = 1300 1315 1335 1350	BHP atic - D 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.05 1.15 1.30 Ton Sta 10 BHP #7 1.30 1.40 1.45 1.55	925 925 985 1015 1050 1085 1120 1155 1190 andard Exter 1.3 RPM 1350 1365 1380 1395	0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.15 1.25 1.40 Efficien ernal Sta 20 BHP 1.45 1.50 1.60 1.70	980 1010 1035 1065 1095 1130 1160 1195 1230 acy (Horatic (in.) 1.395 1410 1425 1440	0.65 0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.35 1.50 izontal) w.g.) 30 BHP 1.55 1.65 1.75	1040 1065 1090 1115 1145 1175 1205 1235 1270 1. RPM	0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.30 1.45 1.60  40 BHP 1.70 1.80 1.90	1095 1115 1140 1165 1190 1220 1245 1275 1310 1.8 <b>RPM</b>	0.85 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.30 1.40 1.55 1.70  50 BHP  1.85 1.90 2.00 2.10	1150 1170 1190 1210 1235 1260 1290 1320 1345 <b>TG</b> <b>1.</b> <b>RPM</b>	0.95 1.05 1.10 1.20 1.30 1.40 1.55 1.65 1.80 A060S  BHP  2.00 2.10 2.15 2.25
1600 1700 1800 2000 2100 2200 2400 0.90 to Air Volume (cfm) 1600 1700 1800 1900 2000	RPM Field Fr 750 790 830 870 910 955 995 1035 1080 1.60 in.  RPM Drive K 1200 1220 1240 1260 1280	BHP urnished 0.35 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.15 w.g.  90 BHP Git #3 1.05 1.15 1.20 1.30 1.40	805 845 880 920 955 995 1035 1075 1115 <b>1.</b> <b>RPM</b> High S 1250 1270 1285 1305 1325	0.40 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.10 1.25  00 BHP tatic - D 1.20 1.25 1.35 1.45 1.55	RPM Low St 865 900 930 965 1005 1040 1075 1115 1155 5 RPM rive Kit i 1300 1315 1335 1350 1370	BHP atic - D 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.05 1.15 1.30 Ton Sta 10 BHP #7 1.30 1.40 1.45 1.55 1.65	925 925 985 1015 1050 1085 1120 1155 1190 andard Exter 1.3 RPM  1350 1365 1380 1395	0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.15 1.25 1.40 Efficien ernal Sta 20 BHP 1.45 1.50 1.60 1.70 1.80	980 1010 1035 1065 1095 1130 1160 1195 1230 1230 1410 1395 1410 1425 1440 1455	0.65 0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.35 1.50 izontal] w.g.) 30 BHP 1.55 1.65 1.75 1.85	1040 1065 1090 1115 1145 1175 1205 1235 1270 1440 1455 1470 1485 1500	0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.30 1.45 1.60  40 BHP 1.70 1.80 1.90 1.95 2.05	1095 1115 1140 1165 1190 1220 1245 1275 1310 1485 1495 1510 1525 1540	0.85 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.30 1.40 1.55 1.70  50 BHP 1.85 1.90 2.00 2.10 2.20	1150 1170 1190 1210 1235 1260 1290 1320 1345 <b>TG</b> <b>1</b> .0 <b>RPM</b>	0.95 1.05 1.10 1.20 1.30 1.40 1.55 1.65 1.80 A060S  BHP  2.00 2.10 2.15 2.25 2.35
1600 1700 1800 2000 2100 2200 2400 0.90 to Air Volume (cfm) 1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 2100	RPM Field Fr 750 790 830 870 910 955 995 1035 1080 1.60 in.  RPM Drive K 1200 1220 1240 1260 1280 1305	BHP urnished 0.35 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.15 w.g.  90 BHP Git #3 1.05 1.20 1.30 1.40 1.50	805 845 880 920 955 995 1035 1075 1115 <b>1.</b> <b>RPM</b> High S 1250 1270 1285 1305 1325 1350	0.40 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.10 1.25  00 BHP tatic - D 1.20 1.25 1.35 1.45 1.55 1.65	RPM Low St 865 900 930 965 1005 1040 1075 1115 1155 5 RPM rive Kit i 1300 1315 1335 1350 1370 1390	BHP atic - D 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.05 1.15 1.30 Ton Sta 1.40 1.45 1.55 1.65 1.75	925 955 985 1015 1050 1085 1120 1155 1190 andard Exte 1.: RPM 1350 1365 1380 1395 1415	0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.15 1.25 1.40 Efficient ernal State 20 BHP 1.45 1.50 1.60 1.70 1.80 1.90	980 1010 1035 1065 1095 1130 1160 1195 1230 1430 1410 1425 1440 1455 1475	0.65 0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.35 1.50 izontal w.g.) 30 BHP 1.55 1.65 1.75 1.85 1.90 2.05	1040 1065 1090 1115 1145 1175 1205 1235 1270 1470 1440 1455 1470 1485 1500 1515	0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.30 1.45 1.60  40 BHP  1.70 1.80 1.95 2.05 2.20	1095 1115 1140 1165 1190 1220 1245 1275 1310 1485 1495 1510 1525 1540	0.85 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.30 1.40 1.55 1.70  50 BHP 1.85 1.90 2.00 2.10 2.20 2.30	1150 1170 1190 1210 1235 1260 1290 1320 1345 <b>TG</b> <b>1</b> .1 <b>RPM</b> 1525 1540 1550 1565 1580 1595	0.95 1.05 1.10 1.20 1.30 1.40 1.55 1.65 1.80 A060S  BHP  2.00 2.10 2.15 2.25 2.35 2.50
1600 1700 1800 2000 2100 2200 2400 0.90 to 4 Air Volume (cfm) 1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 2100 2200	RPM Field From Field From From From From From From From From	BHP urnished 0.35 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.15 w.g.  90 BHP cit #3 1.05 1.15 1.20 1.30 1.40 1.50 1.65	805 845 880 920 955 995 1035 1075 1115  1.RPM High S 1250 1270 1285 1305 1325 1350 1375	0.40 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.10 1.25  00 BHP tatic - D 1.20 1.25 1.45 1.55 1.65 1.75	RPM Low St 865 900 930 965 1005 1040 1075 1115 1155 5 RPM rive Kit (1300) 1315 1335 1350 1370 1390 1415	BHP atic - D 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.05 1.15 1.30 Ton Sta 40 1.40 1.45 1.55 1.65 1.75 1.90	925 985 1015 1050 1085 1120 1155 1190 andard Exte 1.3 RPM  1350 1365 1380 1395 1415 1435	0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.15 1.25 1.40 Efficient ernal State 20 BHP  1.45  1.50  1.60  1.70  1.80  1.90  2.00	980 1010 1035 1065 1095 1130 1160 1195 1230 1230 1410 1395 1410 1425 1440 1455 1475	0.65 0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.35 1.50 izontal; w.g.) 30 BHP  1.55 1.65 1.75 1.85 1.90 2.05 2.15	1040 1065 1090 1115 1145 1175 1205 1235 1270 1440 1455 1470 1485 1500 1515 1535	0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.30 1.45 1.60  40 BHP  1.70 1.80 1.90 2.05 2.20 2.30	1095 1115 1140 1165 1190 1220 1245 1275 1310 1485 1495 1510 1525 1540 1555 1575	0.85 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.30 1.40 1.55 1.70  50 BHP  1.85 1.90 2.00 2.10 2.20 2.30 2.45	1150 1170 1190 1210 1235 1260 1290 1320 1345 <b>TG</b> 1.1 <b>RPM</b> 1525 1540 1550 1565 1580 1595 1615	0.95 1.05 1.10 1.20 1.30 1.40 1.55 1.65 1.80 A060S BHP  2.00 2.10 2.15 2.25 2.35 2.50 2.60
1600 1700 1800 2000 2100 2200 2400 0.90 to Air Volume (cfm) 1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 2100	RPM Field Fr 750 790 830 870 910 955 995 1035 1080 1.60 in.  RPM Drive K 1200 1220 1240 1260 1280 1305	BHP urnished 0.35 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.15 w.g.  90 BHP Git #3 1.05 1.20 1.30 1.40 1.50	805 845 880 920 955 995 1035 1075 1115 <b>1.</b> <b>RPM</b> High S 1250 1270 1285 1305 1325 1350	0.40 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.10 1.25  00 BHP tatic - D 1.20 1.25 1.35 1.45 1.55 1.65	RPM Low St 865 900 930 965 1005 1040 1075 1115 1155 5 RPM rive Kit i 1300 1315 1335 1350 1370 1390	BHP atic - D 0.50 0.55 0.65 0.75 0.85 0.95 1.05 1.15 1.30 Ton Sta 1.40 1.45 1.55 1.65 1.75	925 955 985 1015 1050 1085 1120 1155 1190 andard Exte 1.: RPM  1350 1365 1380 1395 1415	0.55 0.65 0.70 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.15 1.25 1.40 Efficient ernal State 20 BHP 1.45 1.50 1.60 1.70 1.80 1.90	980 1010 1035 1065 1095 1130 1160 1195 1230 1430 1410 1425 1440 1455 1475	0.65 0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.35 1.50 izontal w.g.) 30 BHP 1.55 1.65 1.75 1.85 1.90 2.05	1040 1065 1090 1115 1145 1175 1205 1235 1270 1470 1440 1455 1470 1485 1500 1515	0.75 0.80 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.30 1.45 1.60  40 BHP  1.70 1.80 1.95 2.05 2.20	1095 1115 1140 1165 1190 1220 1245 1275 1310 1485 1495 1510 1525 1540	0.85 0.90 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.30 1.40 1.55 1.70  50 BHP 1.85 1.90 2.00 2.10 2.20 2.30	1150 1170 1190 1210 1235 1260 1290 1320 1345 <b>TG</b> <b>1</b> .1 <b>RPM</b> 1525 1540 1550 1565 1580 1595	0.95 1.05 1.10 1.20 1.30 1.40 1.55 1.65 1.80 A060S  BHP  2.00 2.10 2.15 2.25 2.35 2.50

Blower tables include resistance for base unit with standard heat, wet indoor coil, & 2 in. disposable air filters in place. FOR ALL UNITS ADD:

- 1 Any factory installed options air resistance (larger gas heat section, economizer, etc.) See Page 20
- 2 Any field installed accessories air resistance (duct resistance, diffuser, etc.) See Page 20

Then determine from table the blower motor output and drive required.

0.10 to 0.80 in. w.g.

#### 6 Ton Standard Efficiency (Down-Flow)

**TGA072S** 

Air							Exte	rnal Sta	atic (in.v	v.g.)						
Volume (cfm)	0.	10	0.:	20	0.	30	0.4	40	0.	50	0.0	60	0.	70	0.8	B0
( )	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
	Field F	urnished			•		Low St	atic – Di	rive Kit #	<del>‡</del> 4						
1900	840	0.45	885	0.50	930	0.55	980	0.60	1025	0.65	1070	0.70	1115	0.75	1155	0.80
2000	875	0.55	920	0.55	965	0.60	1010	0.65	1055	0.75	1100	0.80	1140	0.85	1180	0.90
2100	915	0.60	960	0.65	1000	0.70	1045	0.75	1085	0.80	1130	0.85	1170	0.95	1210	1.00
2200	955	0.70	995	0.75	1040	0.80	1080	0.85	1120	0.90	1160	0.95	1200	1.05	1235	1.10
2300	995	0.80	1035	0.85	1075	0.90	1115	0.95	1150	1.00	1190	1.05	1230	1.15	1265	1.20
2400	1035	0.90	1075	0.95	1110	1.00	1150	1.05	1185	1.10	1225	1.20	1260	1.25	1295	1.30
2500	1075	1.00	1110	1.05	1150	1.10	1185	1.15	1220	1.25	1255	1.30	1290	1.35	1325	1.45
2600	1115	1.10	1150	1.20	1185	1.25	1220	1.30	1255	1.35	1290	1.45	1325	1.50	1355	1.55
2700	1155	1.25	1190	1.30	1225	1.35	1255	1.45	1290	1.50	1325	1.55	1355	1.65	1390	1.70
2800	1195	1.40	1230	1.45	1260	1.50	1295	1.60	1325	1.65	1360	1.70	1390	1.80	1420	1.85
2900	1235	1.55	1270	1.60	1300	1.65	1330	1.75	1360	1.80	1395	1.90	1425	1.95	1455	2.00

0.90 to 1.60 in. w.g.

#### 6 Ton Standard Efficiency (Down-Flow)

TGA072S

					-				-, (		,					
Air							Exte	rnal Sta	atic (in.	w.g.)						
Volume (cfm)	0.9	90	1.	00	1.	10	1.	20	1.3	30	1.4	40	1.5	50	1.	60
(5)	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
	Low St	atic – K	it #4						High S	tatic – D	rive Kit	#8				
1900	1200	0.90	1240	0.95	1280	1.00	1320	1.05	1355	1.15	1395	1.20	1430	1.25	1465	1.35
2000	1225	0.95	1265	1.05	1300	1.10	1340	1.15	1375	1.20	1410	1.30	1450	1.35	1485	1.45
2100	1250	1.05	1285	1.10	1325	1.20	1360	1.25	1400	1.35	1435	1.40	1470	1.45	1500	1.55
2200	1275	1.15	1310	1.20	1350	1.30	1385	1.35	1420	1.45	1455	1.50	1490	1.60	1525	1.65
2300	1305	1.25	1340	1.35	1375	1.40	1410	1.45	1445	1.55	1480	1.60	1510	1.70	1545	1.75
2400	1330	1.35	1365	1.45	1400	1.50	1435	1.60	1470	1.65	1500	1.75	1535	1.80	1565	1.90
2500	1360	1.50	1395	1.55	1430	1.65	1460	1.70	1495	1.80	1525	1.85	1560	1.95	1590	2.05
2600	1390	1.65	1425	1.70	1455	1.80	1490	1.85	1520	1.95	1550	2.00	1585	2.10	1615	2.20
2700	1420	1.80	1455	1.85	1485	1.95	1515	2.00	1550	2.10	1580	2.15	1610	2.25	1640	2.35
2800	1455	1.95	1485	2.00	1515	2.10	1545	2.15	1575	2.25	1605	2.35	1635	2.40	1665	2.50
2900	1485	2.10	1515	2.15	1545	2.25	1575	2.35	1605	2.40	1635	2.50	1660	2.60	1690	2.65

Blower tables include resistance for base unit with standard heat, wet indoor coil, & 2 in. disposable air filters in place. FOR ALL UNITS ADD:

- 1 Any factory installed options air resistance (larger gas heat section, economizer, etc.) See Page 20
- 2 Any field installed accessories air resistance (duct resistance, diffuser, etc.) See Page 20

Then determine from table the blower motor output and drive required.

#### 0.10 to 0.80 in. w.g.

#### 6 Ton Standard Efficiency (Horizontal)

**TGA072S** 

Air							Exte	rnal Sta	atic (in.	v.g.)						
Volume	0.	10	0.	20	0.	30	0.	40	0.	50	0.0	60	0.	70	0.8	80
(cfm)	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
	Field F	urnished							Low St	atic – Di	rive Kit #	<del>!</del> 4				
1900	795	0.45	850	0.55	905	0.60	960	0.70	1010	0.75	1060	0.85	1110	0.90	1160	1.00
2000	835	0.55	885	0.60	935	0.70	985	0.75	1035	0.85	1085	0.90	1135	1.00	1180	1.10
2100	870	0.65	920	0.70	970	0.75	1015	0.85	1065	0.90	1110	1.00	1160	1.10	1205	1.20
2200	905	0.70	955	0.80	1000	0.85	1045	0.95	1095	1.00	1140	1.10	1185	1.20	1225	1.30
2300	945	0.80	990	0.90	1035	0.95	1080	1.05	1120	1.10	1165	1.20	1210	1.30	1250	1.40
2400	980	0.90	1025	1.00	1065	1.05	1110	1.15	1150	1.25	1195	1.30	1235	1.40	1275	1.50
2500	1020	1.05	1060	1.10	1100	1.20	1140	1.25	1180	1.35	1225	1.45	1265	1.55	1305	1.65
2600	1055	1.15	1095	1.25	1135	1.30	1175	1.40	1215	1.50	1255	1.60	1290	1.65	1330	1.80
2700	1095	1.30	1130	1.35	1170	1.45	1210	1.55	1245	1.60	1285	1.70	1320	1.80	1360	1.95
2800	1130	1.45	1170	1.50	1205	1.60	1240	1.70	1280	1.80	1315	1.85	1350	1.95	1385	2.05
2900	1170	1.60	1205	1.65	1240	1.75	1275	1.85	1310	1.95	1345	2.05	1380	2.15	1415	2.25

#### 0.90 to 1.60 in. w.g.

#### 6 Ton Standard Efficiency (Horizontal)

**TGA072S** 

Air							Exte	rnal St	atic (in.	w.g.)						
Volume	0.9	90	1.0	00	1.	10	1.3	20	1.	30	1.4	40	1.	50	1.0	60
(cfm)	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
	Low St	atic – Dı	rive Kit #	<del>4</del> 4	•		•		High S	tatic – D	rive Kit a	#8	•		•	
1900	1205	1.10	1250	1.20	1295	1.30	1340	1.45	1380	1.55	1420	1.65	1460	1.75	1500	1.90
2000	1225	1.20	1270	1.30	1315	1.40	1355	1.50	1400	1.65	1440	1.75	1475	1.85	1515	2.00
2100	1250	1.30	1290	1.40	1335	1.50	1375	1.60	1415	1.75	1455	1.85	1495	2.00	1530	2.10
2200	1270	1.40	1310	1.50	1355	1.60	1395	1.75	1435	1.85	1475	1.95	1510	2.10	1550	2.20
2300	1295	1.50	1335	1.60	1375	1.70	1415	1.85	1455	1.95	1490	2.05	1530	2.20	1565	2.35
2400	1320	1.65	1355	1.75	1395	1.85	1435	1.95	1475	2.10	1510	2.20	1545	2.30	1585	2.45
2500	1345	1.75	1380	1.85	1420	2.00	1455	2.10	1495	2.20	1530	2.35	1565	2.45	1600	2.60
2600	1370	1.90	1405	2.00	1445	2.10	1480	2.25	1515	2.35	1550	2.50	1585	2.60	1620	2.75
2700	1395	2.05	1430	2.15	1470	2.25	1505	2.40	1540	2.50	1575	2.65	1610	2.75	1640	2.90
2800	1425	2.20	1460	2.30	1495	2.45	1530	2.55	1565	2.70	1595	2.80	1630	2.95	1665	3.05
2900	1450	2.35	1485	2.45	1520	2.60	1555	2.70	1585	2.85	1620	2.95	1655	3.10	1685	3.25

Note - BOLD - to operate in this range, 3 hp blower motor is required.

#### FACTORY INSTALLED BELT DRIVE KIT SPECIFICATIONS

Moto	or hp				RPM	Range			
Nominal	Maximum	Drive 1	Drive 2	Drive 3	Drive 4	Drive 5	Drive 6	Drive 7	Drive 8
1.5	1.7	673 - 1010	745 1117	922 1250	069 1240	907 1246	1071 1420	1010 1540	1102 1501
2	2.3	6/3 - 1010	745 - 1117	833 - 1250	968 - 1340	897 - 1346	1071 - 1429	1212 - 1548	1193 - 1591

<sup>\*</sup>Using total air volume and system static pressure requirements determine from blower performance tables rpm and motor hp required. Maximum usable hp of motors furnished are shown. In Canada, nominal motor hp is also maximum usable motor hp. If motors of comparable hp are used, be sure to keep within the service factor limitations outlined on the motor nameplate.

#### **BLOWER DATA**

#### POWER EXHAUST FANS PERFORMANCE

Return Air System					Air Vo	lume Ex	hauste	d - cfm						
Static Pressure			T1PWI	RE10A			T1PWRE10N							
in. w.g.		208V		230V, 460V and 575V				208V		230V, 460V and 575V				
	Low	Medium	High	Low	Medium	High	Low	Medium	High	Low	Medium	High		
0	1290	1300	1320	1300	1305	1295	3545	3915	4230	3880	4135	4340		
0.1	1045	1055	1055	1040	1050	1055	2880	3215	3580	3255	3550	3755		
0.2	805	805	815	805	810	810	2290	2665	3055	2710	3010	3240		
0.3	580	580	600	595	590	585	1735	2175	2605	2200	2500	2770		
0.4	390	405	400	405	400	410	1165	1660	2175	1685	2010	2325		
0.5	245	315	215	240	255	300	530	1045	1710	1120	1510	1885		
0.6	155	340	35	90	165	290		250	1160	470	990	1420		
0.7	145	515			140	400			470		430	915		

#### OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES AIR RESISTANCE - in. w.g.

Air Volume	Faanamiras	Gas I	Heat
cfm	Economizer	Medium Input	High Input
800	0.04	0.02	0.02
1000	0.04	0.02	0.02
1200	0.04	0.02	0.02
1400	0.04	0.02	0.03
1600	0.04	0.03	0.04
1800	0.05	0.03	0.05
2000	0.05	0.04	0.06
2200	0.05	0.04	0.07
2400	0.05	0.05	0.08
2600	0.06	0.05	0.09
2800	0.06	0.06	0.10
3000	0.06	0.07	0.11

#### CEILING DIFFUSERS AIR RESISTANCE (in. w.g.)

Air Volume	RTD	9-65 Step-Dowr	Diffuser	FD9-65	RTD	11-95 Step-Dowr	n Diffuser	FD11-95
cfm	2 Ends Open	1 Side & 2 Ends Open	All Ends & Sides Open	Flush Diffuser	2 Ends Open	1 Side & 2 Ends Open	All Ends & Sides Open	Flush Diffuser
800	0.15	0.13	0.11	0.11				
1000	0.19	0.16	0.14	0.14				
1200	0.25	0.20	0.17	0.17				
1400	0.33	0.26	0.20	0.20				
1600	0.43	0.32	0.20	0.24				
1800	0.56	0.40	0.30	0.30	0.13	0.11	0.09	0.09
2000	0.73	0.50	0.36	0.36	0.15	0.13	0.11	0.10
2200	0.95	0.63	0.44	0.44	0.18	0.15	0.12	0.12
2400					0.21	0.18	0.15	0.14
2600					0.24	0.21	0.18	0.17
2800					0.27	0.24	0.21	0.20
3000					0.32	0.29	0.25	0.25

#### **CEILING DIFFUSER AIR THROW DATA**

Air Volume - cfm	<sup>1</sup> Effective	Throw - ft.
Model No.	RTD9-65	FD9-65
800	10 - 17	14 - 18
1000	10 - 17	15 - 20
1200	11 - 18	16 - 22
1400	12 - 19	17 - 24
1600	12 - 20	18 - 25
1800	13 - 21	20 - 28
2000	14 - 23	21 - 29
2200	16 - 25	22 - 30
Model No.	RTD11-95	FD11-95
2600	24 - 29	19 - 24
2800	25 - 30	20 - 28
3000	27 - 33	21 - 29

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Effective throw based on terminal velocities of 75 ft. per minute.

ELECTRICAL DATA 2 - 2.5 TON

DIRECT DRIVE	BLOWER	TGA024S	TGA030S
	Efficiency	Standard	Standard
Voltage - 60hz		208/230V-1ph	208/230V-1ph
Compressor	Rated Load Amps	10.4	14.1
	Locked Rotor Amps	54	68
Outdoor Fan	Full Load Amps	1.7	1.7
Motor	Locked Rotor Amps	3.1	3.1
Service Outlet 11	5V GFI	15	15
Indoor	Horsepower	.25	.25
Blower Motor	Rated Load Amps	1.7	1.7
Motor	Locked Rotor Amps	2.2	2.2
<sup>1</sup> Maximum Overcurrent Protection	Unit Only	25	35
<sup>2</sup> Minimum Circuit Ampacity	Unit Only	17	22
Disconnect	Standard Access Door	T1DISC080A-1 (20W17)	T1DISC080A-1 (20W17)
Kit	Hinged	T1DISC080AH1 (20W23)	T1DISC080AH1 (20W23)

ELECTRICAL D	ATA																3 T	ON
BELT OR DIREC	CT DRIVE BLOWER	TG	A036	6B				TGA	036S									
	Efficiency	Bas	sic					Standard										
Voltage - 60hz		208/	208/230V-3ph		46	460V-3ph		208/230V-1ph		208/230V-3ph			460V-3ph			575V-3ph		
Compressor	Rated Load Amps		10.3			4.3		14	1.4		9.6			5.8		3.8		
	Locked Rotor Amps		75.0			40.0		77	7.0		75.0			38.0			25.0	
Outdoor Fan	Full Load Amps		1.7			1.1		1	.7		1.7			1.1			0.7	
Motor	Locked Rotor Amps		3.1			2.2		3	.1		3.1			2.2			1.3	
Power	Horsepower	(1)	3/4 (	561)	(1)	3/4 (	561)	(1) 3/4	1 (561)	(1)	3/4 (5	61)	(1)	3/4 (	561)	(1)	3/4 (5	61)
Exhaust Fan	Full Load Amps		5.0			2.2		5	.0	5.0			2.2			1.5		
	Locked Rotor Amps		7.8		3.4		7.8		7.8			3.4			2.9			
Service Outlet 11	5V GFI		15		15		15		15			15		a.	15			
Indoor Blower	Horsepower	.5	1.5	2	.5	1.5	2	.5	1.5	.5	1.5	2	.5	1.5	2	.5	1. 5	2
Motor	Rated Load Amps	3.1	5.7	7.5	1.5	2.8	3.4	3.1	11.5	3.1	5.7	7.5	1.5	2.8	3.4	1.5	2.4	2.7
	Locked Rotor Amps	6.8	40	46.9	3.8	20	20.4	6.8	55	6.8	40	46.9	3.8	20	20.4	3.8	15	16.2
<sup>1</sup> Maximum	with power exhaust	30	35	35	15	15	15	40	50	30	30	35	15	15	15	15	15	15
Overcurrent Protection	less power exhaust	25	25   30   30		15	15	15	35	45	25	25	30	15	15	15	15	15	15
<sup>2</sup> Minimum	with power exhaust	23	26	28	11	12	13	28	37	22	25	27	13	14	14	9	10	10
Circuit Ampacity	less power exhaust	18	18 21 23		8	10	10	23	32	17	20	22	10	12	12	8	8	9
Disconnect	Standard Access Door		T1DISC			C080A-1			•		T1	DISC	080	<b>4-1</b>				
Kit	Hinged		T1	DISC	4080	.H1		T1DISC080AH1										

ELECTRICAL D	ATA																4 T	ON
BELT OR DIREC	CT DRIVE BLOWER	TG	A048	3B				TGA	048S									
	Efficiency	Bas	sic					Stand	lard									
Voltage - 60hz		208/230V-3ph			46	460V-3ph			80V-1ph	208/230V-3ph			460V-3ph			575V-3ph		
Compressor	Rated Load Amps		12.8			6.4		20	0.2		12.2	)		6.1			4.9	
	Locked Rotor Amps		91.0			46.0		13	7.0		83.1			41.0	ı		30.4	
Outdoor Fan	Full Load Amps		1.7			1.1		1	.7		1.7			1.1			0.7	
Motor	Locked Rotor Amps		3.1			2.2		3	.1		3.1			2.2			1.3	
Power	Horsepower	(1)	3/4 (5	561)	(1)	3/4 (	561)	(1) 3/4	4 (561)	(1)	3/4 (	561)	(1) 3/4 (561)			(1) 3/4 (5		561)
Exhaust Fan	Full Load Amps		5.0		2.2		5.0		5.0		2.2			1.5				
	Locked Rotor Amps		7.8		3.4		7.8		7.8			3.4			2.9			
Service Outlet 11	5V GFI	15				15		1	15		15		15			15		
Indoor	Horsepower	.5	1.5	2	.5	1.5	2	.5	1.5	.5	1.5	2	.5	1.5	2	.5	1.5	2
Blower Motor	Rated Load Amps	3.1	5.7	7.5	1.5	2.8	3.4	3.1	11.5	3.1	5.7	7.5	1.5	2.8	3.4	1.5	2.4	2.7
MOTO	Locked Rotor Amps	6.8	40	46.9	3.8	20	20.4	6.8	55	6.8	40	46.9	3.8	20	20.4	3.8	15	16.2
<sup>1</sup> Maximum	with power exhaust	35	40	40	15	20	20	50	60	35	35	40	15	15	20	15	15	15
Overcurrent Protection	less power exhaust	30	30 35 35		15	15	15	50	50	30	30	35	15	15	15	15	15	15
<sup>2</sup> Minimum	with power exhaust	26	29	31	13	15	15	36	44	26	28	30	13	14	15	10	11	11
Circuit Ampacity	less power exhaust	21	21 24 26		11	12	13	31	39	21	23	25	11	12	13	9	10	10
Disconnect	Standard Access Door		T1DISC			C080A-1			T1DISC080A-1									
Kit	Hinged		T1	DISC	4080	λH1		T1DISC080AH1										

NOTE - Extremes of operating range are plus and minus 10% of line voltage.

1 HACR type breaker or fuse.
2 Refer to National or Canadian Electrical Code manual to determine wire, fuse and disconnect size requirements.

ELECTRICAL DATA 5 TON																		
BELT OR DIREC	CT DRIVE BLOWER	TG	<b>A</b> 060	)B				TGA0	60S									
	Efficiency	Bas	ic					Standard										
Voltage - 60hz		208/	08/230V-3ph		46	460V-3ph		208/230V-1ph		208/230V-3ph			460V-3ph			575V-3ph		ph
Compressor	Rated Load Amps		18.6			9.0		25	5.3		15.4			7.1		5.3		
	Locked Rotor Amps		128.0	)		63.0	)	14	1.0		104.0	)		52.0			36.1	
Outdoor Fan Motor	Full Load Amps		2.4			1.3		2.	.4		2.4			1.3			1.0	
MOTOL	Locked Rotor Amps		4.7			2.4		4.	.7		4.7			2.4			1.9	
Power Exhaust	Horsepower	(1)	3/4 (5	561)	(1)	3/4 (	561)	(1) 3/4	(561)	(1)	3/4 (5	561)	(1) 3/4 (561)			(1)	561)	
Fan	Full Load Amps		5.0			2.2		5.	.0	5.0			2.2			1.5		
	Locked Rotor Amps		7.8		3.4		7.	7.8		7.8		3.4			2.9			
Service Outlet 11	5V GFI		15		15		15			15		15			15			
Indoor	Horsepower	.75	1.5	2	.75	1.5	2	.75	1.5	.75	1.5	2	.75	1.5	2	.75	1.5	2
Blower Motor	Rated Load Amps	4.2	5.7	7.5	2.2	2.8	3.4	4.2	11.5	4.2	5.7	7.5	2.2	2.8	3.4	2.2	2.4	2.7
	Locked Rotor Amps	9.6	40	46.9	5.2	20	20.4	9.6	55	9.6	40	46.9	5.2	20	20.4	5.2	15	16.2
<sup>1</sup> Maximum	with power exhaust	50	50	50	25	25	25	60	70	45	45	45	20	20	20	15	15	15
Overcurrent Protection	less power exhaust	45	45	50	20	20	20	60	70	40	40	40	15	20	20	15	15	15
<sup>2</sup> Minimum	with power exhaust	35	37	39	17	18	19	44	51	31	33	35	15	16	16	12	12	12
Circuit Ampacity	less power exhaust	30	32	34	15	16	16	39	46	26	28	30	13	13	14	10	10	11
Disconnect	Standard Access Door		T1DISC			C080A-1					T1	DISC	080	<b>\-1</b>	•	•	•	
Kit	Hinged		T1I	DISC	4080	λH1		T1DISC080AH1										

ELECTRICAL D	ATA						6 TON				
BELT DRIVE BI	OWER	TGA072S									
	Efficiency	Standard									
Voltage - 60hz		208/23	0V-3ph	460\	/-3ph	575V-3ph					
Compressor	Rated Load Amps	18	3.6	9	.0	7	.4				
	Locked Rotor Amps	150	6.0	75	5.0	54	4.0				
Outdoor Fan Motor	Full Load Amps	2	.4	1	.3	1	.0				
WIOLOI	Locked Rotor Amps	4.	.7	2	.4	1	.9				
Power Exhaust	Horsepower	(1) 3/4	(561)	(1) 3/4	1 (561)	(1) 3/4 (561)					
Fan	Full Load Amps	5.	.0	2	.2	1.5					
	Locked Rotor Amps	7.	.8	3	.4	2	.9				
Service Outlet 11	5V GFI	1	5	1	5	15					
Indoor	Horsepower	1.5	2	1.5	2	1.5	2				
Blower Motor	Rated Load Amps	5.7	7.5	2.8	3.4	2.4	2.7				
	Locked Rotor Amps	40	46.9	20	20.4	15	16.2				
<sup>1</sup> Maximum	with power exhaust	50	50	25	25	20	20				
Overcurrent Protection	less power exhaust	50	50	20	25	20	20				
<sup>2</sup> Minimum	with power exhaust	37	39	18	19	15	15				
Circuit Ampacity	less power exhaust	32	32 34		16 16		13				
Disconnect	Standard Access Door			T1DISC080N-1							
Kit	Hinged	T1DISC080NH1									

NOTE - Extremes of operating range are plus and minus 10% of line voltage.

1 HACR type breaker or fuse.

2 Refer to National or Canadian Electrical Code manual to determine wire, fuse and disconnect size requirements.

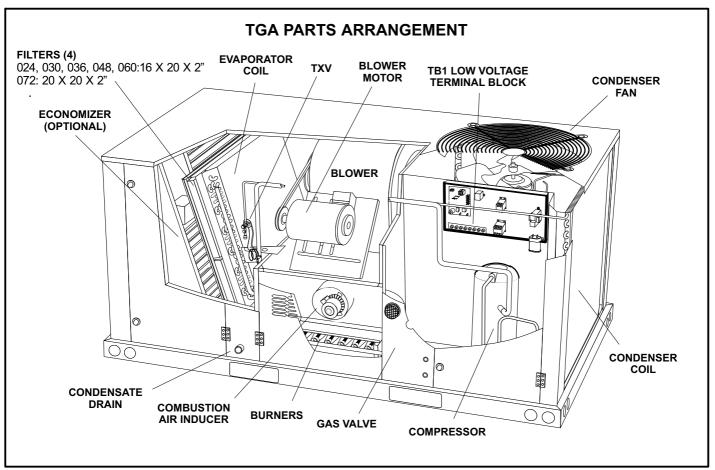


FIGURE 1

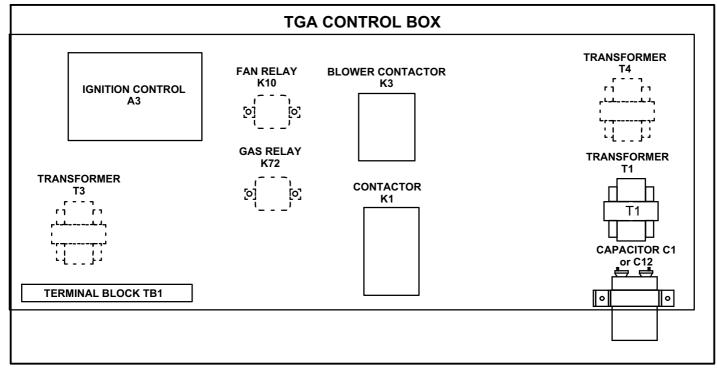


FIGURE 2

#### I-UNIT COMPONENTS

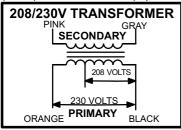
All 2 through 6 ton (7 through 21 kW) units are built to order units (BTO). The TGA unit components are shown in figure 1. All units come standard with removable unit panels. All L1, L2, and L3 wiring is color coded; L1 is red, L2 is yellow, and L3 is blue.

#### **A-Control Box Components**

TGA control box components are shown in figure 2. The control box is located in the upper right portion of the compressor compartment.

#### 1-Control Transformer T1

All use a single line voltage to 24VAC transformer mounted in the control box. Transformer supplies power to control circuits in the unit. The transformer is rated at 70VA and is protected by a 3.5 amp circuit breaker (CB8). The 208/230 (Y) voltage transformers use two



primary voltage taps as shown in figure 3, while 460 (G) and 575 (J) voltage transformers use a single primary voltage tap.

FIGURE 3

#### 2-C. A. I. Transformers T3 (G, J voltage)

All (G) 460 and 575 (J) voltage units use transformer T3 mounted in the control box. The transformers have an output rating of 0.75A. T3 transformer supplies 230 VAC power to the combustion air inducer motor (B6).

#### 3-Transformer T4 (J voltage)

All (J) 575 voltage direct drive units use transformer T4 mounted in the control box. T4 is a line voltage to 460V transformer to power the indoor blower. It is connected to line voltage and is powered at all times.

#### 4-Terminal Strip TB1

All indoor thermostat connections will be to TB1 located in the control box. Thermostats without "occupied " and "unoccupied" modes and installed with economizer or motorized outdoor air equipped units, should have a jumper across terminals "R" and "OC".

#### 5-Fan Capacitor C1 (three phase)

Fan capacitors C1 is used to assist in the start up of condenser fan B4. Ratings will be on side of capacitor or outdoor fan motor nameplate.

#### 6-Dual Capacitor C12 (single Phase)

A single dual capacitor is used for both the outdoor fan and compressor (see unit diagram). The fan side and the compressor side have different MFD ratings. See side of capacitor for ratings,.

#### 7-Compressor Contactor K1

In all TGA units, K1 energizes compressors B1 in response to thermostat demand. Three phase units use three pole double break contactors with a 24 volt coil. Single phase units use single pole double break contactors with a 24 volt coil.

#### 8-Blower Contactor K3

On three phase units, K3 is a two pole double-break contactor with a 24VAC coil and on single phase units is a single pole double break contactor with a 24 volt coil. K3 energizes the indoor blower motor B3 in response to blower demand.

#### 9-Condenser Fan Relay K10 (G, J voltage)

Outdoor fan relay K10 is an optional DPDT relay with a 24VAC coil. K10 energizes condenser fan B4.

#### 10-Gas Relay K72 (two stage units)

Relay K72 is normally closed and controls combustion air inducer B6. K72 switches the inducer B6 to high speed in response to two stage heat demand.

#### 11-Burner Control A3

### **▲WARNING**



Shock hazard. Spark related components contain high voltage which can cause personal injury or death. Disconnect power before servicing. Control is not field repairable. Unsafe operation will result. If control is inoperable, simply replace the entire control.

The main control box (see figure 2) houses the burner control A3.

The ignition control provides four main functions: gas valve control, blower control, ignition, and flame sensing. The control has a green LED to show control status (table 1). The unit will usually ignite on the first trial and A3 allows three trials for ignition before locking out. The lockout time is 1 hour. After lockout, the ignition control automatically resets and provides three more attempts at ignition. Manual reset after lockout requires removing power from the control for more than 1 second or removing the thermostat call for heat for more than 1 second but no more than 20 seconds. 24 volt thermostat connections (P2) and heating component connections (J1) are made through separate jackplugs. See table 2 for thermostat terminations and table 3 for heating component terminations.

#### **TABLE 1**

LED	STATUS
Slow Flash	Normal operation. No call for heat.
Fast Flash	Normal operation. Call for heat.
Steady Off	Internal Control Fault, No Power To Board or Gas Valve Relay Fault
Steady On	Control Internal Failure.
2 Flashes	Lockout. Failed to detect or sustain flame.
3 Flashes	Rollout switch open / Prove switch open or closed.
4 Flashes	Primary High Limit switch open.
5 Flashes	Flame sensed but gas valve not open.

#### TABLE 2

	P2 TERMINAL DESIGNATIONS								
Pin #	Function								
1	R 24 Volts to thermostat								
2	W1 Heat Demand								
3	Y Cool Demand								
4	C Common								
5	<b>G</b> Indoor Blower								
6	BL OUT Indoor Blower Relay								
7	W2 Second Stage Heat								

#### TABLE 3

	J1 TERMINAL DESIGNATIONS
Pin #	Function
1	Limit Switch Out
2	Rollout Switch / Prove Switch Out
3	Gas Valve Common
4	Gas Valve Out
5	Rollout Switch / Prove Switch In
6	Limit Switch In

Flame rectification sensing is used on all TGA units. Loss of flame during a heating cycle is indicated by an absence of flame signal (0 microamps). If this happens, the control will immediately restart the ignition sequence and then lock out if ignition is not gained after the third trial. See System Service Checks section for flame current measurement. The control shuts off gas flow immediately in the event of a power failure. Upon restoration of gas and power, the control will restart the ignition sequence and continue until flame is established or system locks out.

#### Operation

On a heating demand, the ignition control checks for a closed limit switch and open combustion air prove switch. Once this check is complete and conditions are correct, the ignition control then allows 30 seconds for the combustion air inducer to vent exhaust gases from the burners. When the combustion air inducer is purging the exhaust gases, the combustion air prove switch closes proving that the combustion air inducer is operating before allowing the ignition control to energize. When the combustion air prove switch is closed and the delay is over, the ignition control activates the gas valve, the spark electrode and the flame sensing electrode. Once the gas valve is energized the non-adjustable 40 second indoor blower delay period begins. Sparking stops immediately after flame is sensed or at the end of the 8 second trial for ignition.

The control then proceeds to "steady state" mode where all inputs are monitored to ensure the limit switch, rollout switch and prove switch are closed as well as flame is present. When the heat call is satisfied and the gas valve is de-energized, a combustion air inducer post purge period of 5 seconds begins along with a 120 second blower off delay.

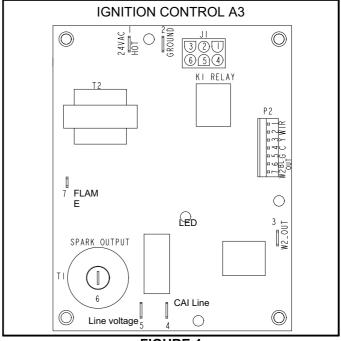


FIGURE 4

#### **B-Cooling Components**

All units use independent cooling circuits consisting of separate compressor, condenser coil and evaporator coil. See figure 5. One draw-through type condenser fan is used in TGA024/072 units. Units are equipped with belt-drive or direct drive blowers which draw air across the evaporator during unit operation.

Cooling may be supplemented by a factory- or field-installed economizer. The evaporator coil is slab type and uses a thermostatic expansion valve as the primary refrigerant metering device. Each evaporator is also equipped with enhanced fins and rifled tubing. In all units each compressor is protected by a freezestat (S49) on the evaporator coil. See figure 5. A Low ambient switch (S11) and high pressure switch (S4) is available as a field accessory for additional compressor protection.

#### 1-Compressor B1

All TGA024/072 units (except TGA036B) use one scroll compressor. See "SPECIFICATIONS" and "ELECTRICAL DATA" (table of contents) or compressor nameplate for compressor specifications. The TGA036B is equipped with a reciprocating compressor.

### **A WARNING**

Electrical shock hazard. Compressor must be grounded. Do not operate without protective cover over terminals. Disconnect power before removing protective cover. Discharge capacitors before servicing unit. Failure to follow these precautions could cause electrical shock resulting in injury or death.

Each compressor is energized by a corresponding compressor contactor.

NOTE-Refer to the wiring diagram section for specific unit operation.

#### 2-Freezestat S49

Each unit is equipped with a low temperature switch (freezestat) located on a return bend of each evaporator coil.

The freezestat is wired in series with the compressor contactor K1. the freezestat is a SPST N.C. auto-reset switch which opens at  $29^{\circ}F \pm 3^{\circ}F$  (-1.7°C  $\pm$  1.7°C) on a temperature drop and closes at  $58^{\circ}F \pm 4^{\circ}F$  (14.4°C  $\pm$  2.2°C) on a temperature rise. To prevent coil icing, freezestats open during compressor operation to temporarily disable the respective compressor until the coil temperature rises.

If the freezestats are tripping frequently due to coil icing, check the airflow / filters, economizer position and unit charge before allowing unit back in operation. Make sure to eliminate conditions which might promote evaporator ice buildup.

#### 3-High Pressure Switch S4 (optional)

The high pressure switch is a manual reset SPST N.C. switch which opens on a pressure rise.

S4 is located in the compressor discharge line and wired in series with the compressor contactor coil.

When discharge pressure rises to  $450 \pm 10$  psig ( $3103 \pm 69$  kPa) (indicating a problem in the system) the switch opens and the respective compressor is de-energized (the economizer can continue to operate).

#### 4-Low Ambient Switches S11 (optional)

The low ambient switch is an auto-reset SPST N.O. pressure switch which allows for mechanical cooling operation at low outdoor temperatures. In all models the switch is located in each liquid line prior to the indoor coil section and is wired in series with outdoor fan B4. When S11 opens B4 is de-energized.

In G, J and M voltage units, S11 is wired in series with outdoor fan relay K10 coil and when opened breaks 24 volts to the coil, de-energizing outdoor fan B4.

When liquid pressure rises to  $275 \pm 10$  psig ( $1896 \pm 69$  kPa), the switch closes and the condenser fan is energized. When discharge pressure in drops to  $150 \pm 10$  psig ( $1034 \pm 69$  kPa), the switch opens and the condenser fan is de-energized. This intermittent fan operation results in higher evaporating temperature allowing the system to operate without icing the evaporator coil and losing capacity.

# 5-Low Temperature Switch S3 (optional) (compressor monitor)

S3 is a SPST bimetal thermostat which opens on temperature drop. It is wired in line with the 24VAC compressor contactor. When outdoor temperature drops below  $40^{\circ}$  F ( $4.5^{\circ}$  C) the switch opens and de-energizes the compressor. When the compressor is de-energized the cooling demand is handled by the economizer. The switch automatically resets when outdoor temperature rises to  $50^{\circ}$  F ( $10^{\circ}$  C).

#### **C-Blower Compartment**

TGA 036, 048 and 060 units are equipped with either direct drive or belt drive blowers. The TGA024 and 030 are equipped with direct drive blowers only and the TGA072 is available with belt drive blowers only. See unit nameplate for blower type. The blower compartment in all TGA024/072 units is located between the evaporator coil and the compressor compartment.

#### 1-Blower Wheels

All belt drive units use 10"  $\times$  10" (254 mm  $\times$  254 mm) blower wheels. The TGA024, 030, 036 and 048 direct drive units use 10"  $\times$  10" (254 mm  $\times$  254 mm) blower wheels also. The TGA060 direct drive units use 11"  $\times$  10" (279 mm  $\times$  254 mm) blower wheels.

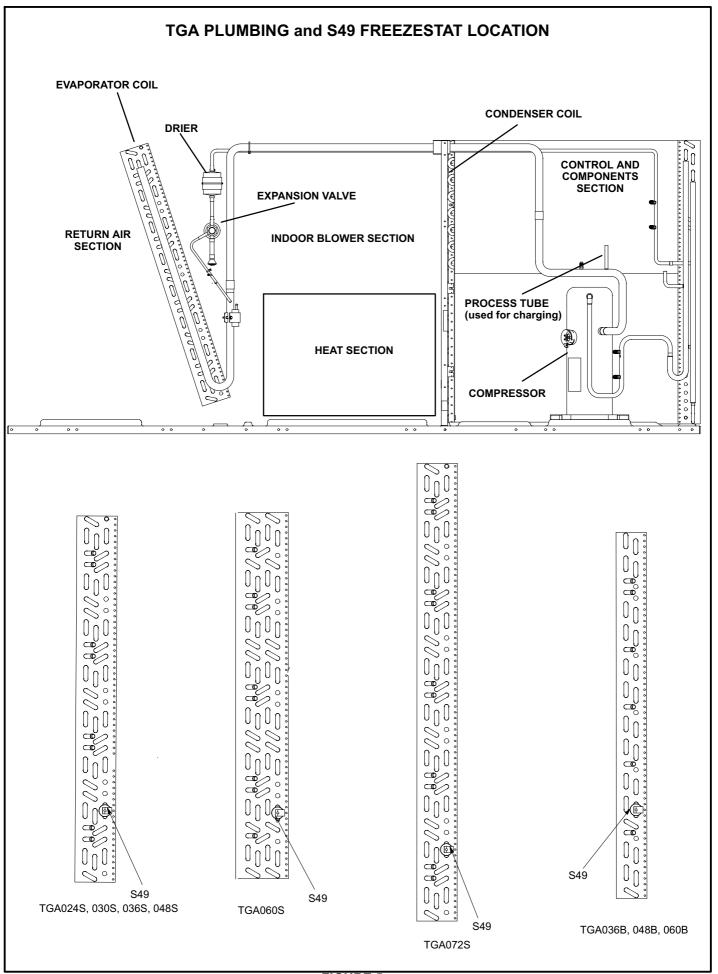


FIGURE 5

#### 2-Indoor Blower Motor B3

All direct drive units use single phase PSC motors. Belt drive units use single or three phase motors (same as supply voltage). CFM adjustments on belt drive units are made by adjusting the motor pulley (sheave). CFM adjustments on direct drive units are made by changing speed taps. Motors are equipped with sealed ball bearings. All motor specifications are listed in the SPECIFICATIONS (table of contents) in the front of this manual. Units may be equipped with motors manufactured by various manufacturers, therefore electrical FLA and LRA specifications will vary. See unit rating plate for information specific to your unit.

#### 3-Indoor Blower Motor Capacitor C4

All single phase blower motors are PSC and require a run capacitor located on the blower housing. Ratings may vary from each motor. See motor nameplate for capacitor ratings.

### **AIMPORTANT**

Three phase scroll compressors must be phased sequentially for correct compressor and blower rotation. Follow "COOLING START-UP" section of installation instructions to ensure proper compressor and blower operation.

#### **A-Blower Operation**

Initiate blower demand at thermostat according to instructions provided with thermostat. Unit will cycle on thermostat demand. The following steps apply to applications using a typical electro-mechanical thermostat.

- 1- Blower operation is manually set at the thermostat subbase fan switch. With fan switch in **ON** position, blowers will operate continuously.
- 2- With fan switch in AUTO position, the blowers will cycle with demand. Blowers and entire unit will be off when system switch is in OFF position.

#### **B-Determining Unit CFM - Direct Drive Blowers**

- 1- The following measurements must be made with air filters in place and no cooling demand.
- 2- With all access panels in place, measure static pressure external to unit (from supply to return). Add any additional air resistance for options and accessories shown in air resistance table on Page 20.
- 3- Use figure 6 to determine the factory set blower speed.

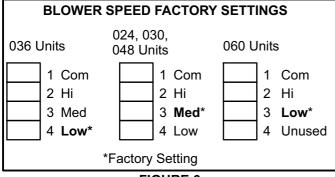


FIGURE 6

- 4- Use the blower tables starting on Page 9, the measured static pressure, and the factory-set blower speed to determine CFM. If CFM is lower than the design specified CFM, move the lead from speed tap 3 or 4 to speed tap 2. See figure 7.
- 5- Check and adjust belt alignment as needed. See figure 8.

Note - Speed tap 3 can be used on 036 units if speed tap 2 delivers more CFM than required by design specification.

For 460/575V units, remove the isolation lead from speed tap 2 before moving the wire to speed tap 2. Tape the exposed end of the isolation lead and secure away from other components.

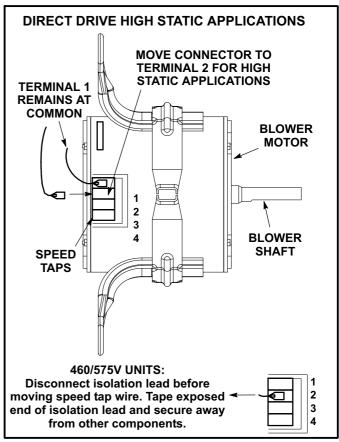


FIGURE 7

#### C-Determining Unit CFM - Belt Drive Blowers

- 1- The following measurements must be made with air filters in place and no cooling demand.
- 2- With all access panels in place, measure static pressure external to unit (from supply to return).
- 3- Measure the indoor blower wheel RPM.
- 4- Referring to the blower tables starting on Page 12 use static pressure and RPM readings to determine unit CFM. Use air resistance table when installing units with any of the options or accessories listed.
- 5- The blower RPM can be adjusted at the motor pulley. Loosen Allen screw and turn adjustable pulley clockwise to increase CFM. Turn counterclockwise to decrease CFM. See figure 10. Do not exceed minimum and maximum number of pulley turns as shown in table 4

# TABLE 4 MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM PULLEY ADJUSTMENT

Belt	Min. Turns Open	Maxi. Turns Open
A Section	No minimum	5

#### **D-Blower Belt Adjustment**

Maximum life and wear can be obtained from belts only if proper pulley alignment and belt tension are maintained. Tension new belts after a 24-48 hour period of operation. This will allow belt to stretch and seat grooves. Make sure blower and motor pulley are aligned as shown in figure 8.

- 1- Loosen four bolts securing motor base to mounting frame. See figure 10.
- 2- To increase belt tension Slide blower motor downward to tighten the belt. This
  increases the distance between the blower motor and
  the blower housing.
- 3- To loosen belt tension Slide blower motor upward to loosen the belt. This decreases the distance between the blower motor and the blower housing.
- 4- Tighten four bolts securing motor base to the mounting frame.

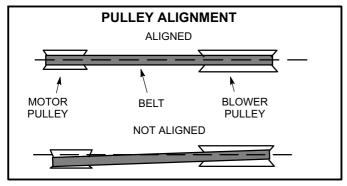


FIGURE 8

#### E-Check Belt Tension

Overtensioning belts shortens belt and bearing life. Check belt tension as follows:

- 1- Measure span length X. See figure 9.
- 2- Apply perpendicular force to center of span (X) with enough pressure to deflect belt 1/64" for every inch of span length or 1.5mm per 100mm of span length.

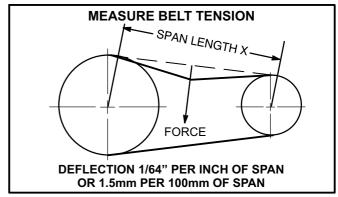


FIGURE 9

Example: Deflection distance of a 40" span would be 40/64" or 5/8".

Example: Deflection distance of a 400mm span would be 6mm.

3- Measure belt deflection force. For a used belt, the deflection force should be 5 lbs. (35kPa). A new belt deflection force should be 7 lbs. (48kPa).

A force below these values indicates an undertensioned belt. A force above these values indicates an overtensioned belt.

#### F-Field-Furnished Blower Drives

See blower data tables for field-furnished blower drives to determine BHP and RPM required. See drive kit table on Page 19 to determine the drive kit number

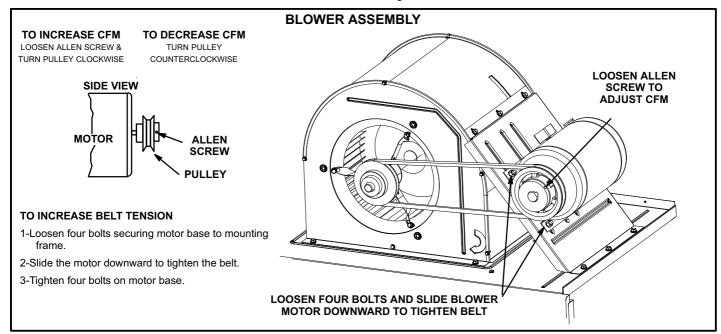


FIGURE 10

#### **D-GAS HEAT COMPONENTS**

TGA024/030/036/048/060/072 units are available in 65,000 BTUH (19 kW) and 105,000 BTUH (30.8 Kw), with the 048, 060 and 072 having 150,000 BTUH (44 kW) heat sizes.

Two stage heat is available in units with 150,000 BTUH capacity only.

See Gas Heat Specifications on Page 4 for more detail.

#### 1-Heat Exchanger Figure 11

The TGA units use aluminized steel inshot burners with tubular aluminized steel heat exchangers and redundant gas valve. Burners in all units use a burner venturi to mix gas and air for proper combustion. Combustion takes place at each tube entrance. As hot combustion gases are drawn upward through each tube by the combustion air inducer, exhaust gases are drawn out the top and fresh air/gas mixture is drawn in at the bottom. Heat is transferred to the air stream from all surfaces of the heat exchanger tubes. The supply air blower forces air across the tubes to extract the heat of combustion. The shape of the tubes ensures maximum heat exchange.

The gas valves on two stage units accomplish staging by allowing more or less gas to the burners as called for by heating demand.

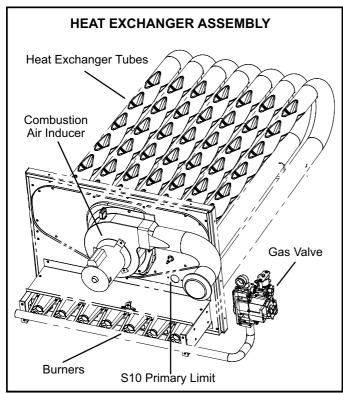


FIGURE 11

#### 2-Burner Box Assembly (Figure 12)

The burner assembly consists of a spark electrode, flame sensing electrode and gas valve. Ignition board A3 controls all functions of the assembly.

#### **Burners**

All units use inshot burners. Burners are factory set and do not require adjustment. A peep hole with cover is furnished in the heating access panel for flame viewing. Always operate the unit with the access panel in place.

Burners can be removed individually for service. Burner maintenance and service is detailed in the SERVICE CHECKS section of this manual.

#### Orifice

Each burner uses an orifice which is matched to the burner input. The orifice is threaded into the burner manifold. The burner is supported by the orifice and will easily slide off for service once the mounting screws are removed from the burners.

NOTE-Do not use thread sealing compound on the orifices. Using thread sealing compound may plug the orifices.

Each orifice and burner are sized specifically to the unit.

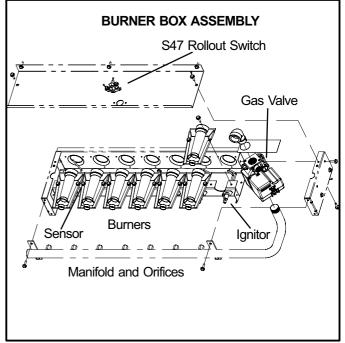


FIGURE 12

#### 3-Primary High Temperature Limit S10

S10 is a SPST N.C.high temperature primary limit for gas heat in TGA036/072 units. S10 is located on the vestibule panel. See figure 11.

Primary limit S10 is wired to the ignition control A3. Its N.C. contacts open to de-energize the ignition control when excessive temperature is reached in the blower compartment. If the limit trips the blower relay coil K3 will be energized by ignition control A3. Limit set points are factory set and cannot be adjusted.

#### 4-Flame Rollout Limit Switch S47

Flame rollout limit switch S47 is a SPST N.C. high temperature limit located just above the burner air intake opening in the burner enclosures (see figure 12). S47 is wired to the ignition control A3. When S47 senses flame rollout (indicating a blockage in the combustion air passages), the flame rollout limit trips, and the ignition control immediately closes the gas valve.

Limit S47 is factory preset to open at  $320\,^{\circ}\text{F} \pm 14\,^{\circ}\text{F}$  on a temperature rise on all units. All flame rollout limits are manual reset.

#### 5-Combustion Air Prove Switch S18

Prove switch S18 is a SPST N.O. switch located to the right of the induced draft assembly. S18 monitors combustion air inducer operation. Switch S18 is wired to the ignition control A3. The switch closes at *negative*  $0.10^{\circ}$ W.C.  $\pm 0.05^{\circ}$  (24.8 Pa  $\pm$  12.4 Pa) on pressure fall. This negative pressure fall and switch actuation allows the ignition sequence to continue (proves, by closing, that the combustion air inducer is operating before allowing the gas valve to open.) The combustion air prove switch is factory set and not adjustable.

#### 6-Combustion Air Inducer B6

Combustion air inducers provide air to the corresponding burners while clearing the combustion chamber of exhaust gases. The inducer begins operating immediately upon receiving a thermostat demand and is de-energized when thermostat demand is satisfied.

The inducer uses a 208/230V single-phase PSC motor and a 5.24 in. x .96in. blower wheel. All motors operate at 3300RPM and are equipped with auto-reset overload protection. Inducers are supplied by various manufacturers. Ratings may vary by manufacturer. Specific inducer electrical ratings can be found on the unit rating plate.

On a heating demand (W1), the ignition control A3 initiates the heating cycle. A3 then allows 30 to seconds for the combustion air inducer to vent exhaust gases from the burners. When the combustion air inducer is purging the exhaust gases, the combustion air prove switch closes, proving that the combustion air inducer is operating before allowing the ignition sequence to continue. When the combustion air prove switch is closed and the delay is over, the ignition control activates the first stage operator of the gas valve (low fire), the

spark and the flame sensing electrode. Sparking stops immediately after flame is sensed or at the end of the eight second trial for ignition.

On two stage natural gas units the inducer will operate on low speed for first stage heat (W1) and ramp up to high speed for second stage heat (W2).

All combustion air inducer motors are sealed and cannot be oiled. The inducer cannot be adjusted but can be disassembled for cleaning.

#### 7-Combustion Air Motor Capacitor C3

The combustion air inducer motors in all TGA units require run capacitors. Capacitor C3 is connected to combustion air inducer B6. Ratings will be on side of capacitor or combustion air motor nameplate.

#### 8-Gas Valves GV1

TGA048, 060 and 072 units are equipped with a single or two stage gas valve. TGA024, 030, 036 units use a single stage gas valve only. Both type valves are manufactured by Honeywell. On a call for first stage heat (low fire), the valve is energized by the ignition control simultaneously with the spark electrode. On a call for second stage heat (high fire), the second stage operator is energized directly from A3. A manual shutoff knob is provided on the valve for shut-off. Manual shutoff knob immediately closes both stages without delay. On both valves first stage (low fire) is quick opening (on and off in less than 3 seconds).

The Honeywell valve is adjustable for both low fire and high fire. Figures 15 and 16 show gas valve components. Table 5 shows factory gas valve regulation for TGA series units.

**TABLE 5** 

Operating Manifold Pressure			
Natural		L.P.	
Low	High	Low	High
1.7 <u>+</u> 0.3" W.C.	3.5 <u>+</u> 0.3" W.C.	6.5" <u>+</u> 0.3" W.C	10.5" <u>+</u> 0.5" W.C.

#### 9-Spark Electrode (Ignitor) Figure 13

An electrode assembly is used for ignition spark. The electrode is mounted through holes under the right most burner location. The electrode tip protrudes into the flame envelope of the adjacent burner. The electrode assembly is fastened to burner supports and can be removed for service without removing any part of the burners.

During ignition, spark travels through the spark electrode (figure 13) and ignites the right burner. Flame travels from burner to burner until all are lit.

The spark electrode is connected to the ignition control by a 8 mm silicone-insulated stranded high voltage wire. The wire uses 1/4" (6.35 mm)female quick connect on both ends of the wire.

NOTE - If electrode wire must be replaced, wire and suppression must be same type cable.

The spark electrode assembly can be removed for inspection by removing the screw securing the electrode assembly and sliding it out of unit.

For proper unit operation, electrodes must be positioned and gapped correctly.

Spark gap may be checked with appropriately sized twist drills or feeler gauges. Disconnect power to the unit and remove electrode assembly. The gap should be between  $0.125" \pm 0.015"$  (3.2 mm  $\pm$  .4 mm). See figure 13.

### **AIMPORTANT**

In order to maximize spark energy to electrode, high voltage wire should touch unit cabinet as little as possible.

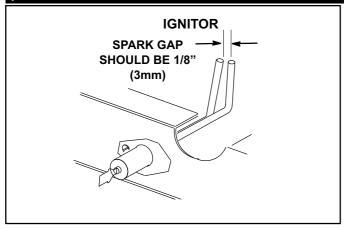


FIGURE 13

#### 10-Flame Sensor Figure 14

A flame sensor is located under the left most side burner. The sensor is mounted through a hole in the burner support and the tip protrudes into the flame envelope of the left most burner. The sensor assembly is fastened to burner supports and can be removed for service without removing any part of the burners.

When flame is sensed by the flame sensor (indicated by microamp signal through the flame) sparking stops immediately or after the eight second trial for ignition. During operation, flame is sensed by current passed along the ground electrode (located on the spark electrode), through the flame and into the sensing electrode. The ignition control allows the gas valve to stay open as long as a flame signal (current passed through the flame) is sensed.

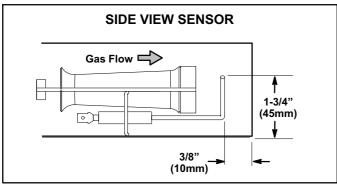


FIGURE 14

#### **II-PLACEMENT AND INSTALLATION**

Make sure the unit is installed in accordance with the installation instructions and all applicable codes. See accessories section for conditions requiring use of the optional roof mounting frame (T1CURB-AN) or C1CURB-AN).

#### **III-START UP - OPERATION**

#### **A-Preliminary and Seasonal Checks**

- 1- Make sure the unit is installed in accordance with the installation instructions and applicable codes.
- 2- Inspect all electrical wiring, both field and factory installed for loose connections. Tighten as required. Refer to unit diagram located on inside of unit compressor access panel.
- 3- Check to ensure that refrigerant lines are in good condition and do not rub against the cabinet or other refrigerant lines.
- 4- Check voltage at the disconnect switch. Voltage must be within the range listed on the nameplate. If not, consult the power company and have the voltage corrected before starting the unit.
- 5- Recheck voltage and amp draw with unit running. If voltage is not within range listed on unit nameplate, stop unit and consult power company. Refer to unit nameplate for maximum rated load amps.
- 6- Inspect and adjust blower belt (see section on Blower Compartment Blower Belt Adjustment).

#### **B-Heating Start up**

#### FOR YOUR SAFETY READ BEFORE LIGHTING

# **▲WARNING**



Electric shock hazard. Can cause injury or death. Do not use this unit if any part has been under water. Immediately call a qualified service technician to inspect the unit and to replace any part of the control system and any gas control which has been under water.

### **AWARNING**



Danger of explosion. Can cause injury or product or property damage. If overheating occurs or if gas supply fails to shut off, shut off the manual gas valve to the appliance before shutting off electrical supply.

### **AWARNING**



Electric shock hazard. Can cause injury or death. Before attempting to perform any service or maintenance, turn the electrical power to unit OFF at disconnect switch(es). Unit may have multiple power supplies.

### **AWARNING**

#### **SMOKE POTENTIAL**

The heat exchanger in this unit could be a source of smoke on initial firing. Take precautions with respect to building occupants and property. Vent initial supply air outside when possible.

BEFORE LIGHTING smell all around the appliance area for gas. Be sure to smell next to the floor because some gas is heavier than air and will settle on the floor.

The gas valve may be equipped with either a gas control lever or gas control knob. Use only your hand to push the lever or turn the gas control knob. Never use tools. If the the lever will not move or the knob will not push in or turn by hand, do not try to repair it. Call a qualified service technician. Force or attempted repair may result in a fire or explosion.

### **AWARNING**



Danger of explosion. Can cause injury or death. Do not attempt to light manually. Unit has a direct spark ignition system.

This unit is equipped with an automatic spark ignition system. There is no pilot. In case of a safety shutdown, move thermostat switch to **OFF** and return the thermostat switch to **HEAT** to reset ignition control.

#### **A-Placing Unit In Operation**

### **AWARNING**



Danger of explosion and fire. Can cause injury or product or property damage. You must follow these instructions exactly.

#### Gas Valve Operation (figures 15 and 16)

- 1- Set thermostat to lowest setting.
- 2- Turn off all electrical power to appliance.

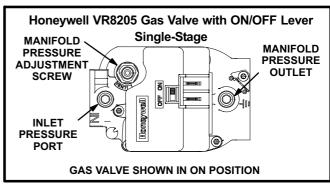
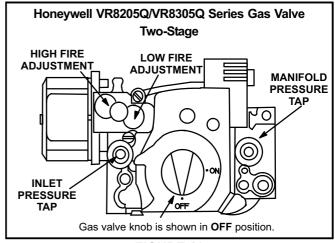


FIGURE 15



#### FIGURE 16

- 3- This appliance is equipped with an ignition device which automatically lights the burner. Do **not** try to light the burner by hand.
- 4- Open or remove the heat section access panel.
- 5- Honeywell VR8205 Gas Valve with ON/OFF Lever -Switch gas valve lever to OFF. See figure 15. Honeywell VR8205 Gas Valve with Knob - Turn knob on gas valve clockwise to OFF. Do not force. See figure 16.
- 6- Honeywell VR8205 Gas Valve with ON/OFF Lever Switch gas valve lever to **ON**. See figure 15. Honeywell VR8205 Gas Valve with Knob Turn knob on gas valve counterclockwise to **ON**. Do not force. See figure 16.
- 7- Close or replace the heat section access panel.
- 8- Turn on all electrical power to appliance.
- 9- Set thermostat to desired setting.

NOTE - When unit is initially started, steps 1 through 9 may need to be repeated to purge air from gas line.

10- If the appliance will not operate, follow the instructions "Turning Off Gas to Appliance" and call your service technician or gas supplier.

#### **Turning Off Gas to Unit**

- 1- If using an electromechanical thermostat, set to the lowest setting.
- 2- Before performing any service, turn off all electrical power to the appliance.

- 3- Open or remove the heat section access panel.
- 4- Honeywell VR8205 Gas Valve with ON/OFF Lever -Switch gas valve lever to OFF. Honeywell VR8205 Gas Valve with Knob - Turn knob on gas valve clockwise to OFF. Do not force.
- 5- Close or replace the heat section access panel.

#### C-Cooling Start up

#### Operation

- Initiate first and second stage cooling demands according to instructions provided with thermostat.
- 2- No Economizer Installed in Unit -A first-stage cooling demand (Y1) will energize compressor 1 and the condenser fan. An increased cooling demand (Y2) will not change operation. Units Equipped With Economizer -When outdoor air is acceptable, a first-stage cooling demand (Y1) will energize the economizer. An increased cooling demand (Y2) will energize compressor 1 and the condenser fan. When outdoor air is not acceptable unit will operate as though no economizer is installed.
- 3- Units contain one refrigerant circuit or stage.
- 4- Unit is charged with HCFC-22 refrigerant. See unit rating plate for correct amount of charge.
- 5- Refer to Cooling Operation and Adjustment section for proper method to check refrigerant charge.

#### Three Phase Scroll Compressor Voltage Phasing

Three phase scroll compressors must be phased sequentially to ensure correct compressor and blower rotation and operation. Compressor and blower are wired in phase at the factory.

- 1- Observe suction and discharge pressures and blower rotation on unit start-up.
- 2- Suction pressure must drop, discharge pressure must rise, and blower rotation must match rotation marking.

If pressure differential is not observed or blower rotation is not correct:

- 3- Disconnect all remote electrical power supplies.
- 4- Reverse any two field-installed wires connected to the line side of K1 contactor. <u>Do not reverse wires at blower</u> contactor.
- 5- Make sure the connections are tight.

Discharge and suction pressures should operate at their normal start-up ranges.

#### **D-Safety or Emergency Shutdown**

Turn off power to unit.

#### **IV-CHARGING**

## WARNING-Do not exceed nameplate charge under any condition.

This unit is factory charged and should require no further adjustment. If the system requires charge, <u>reclaim the charge</u>, <u>evacuate the system</u>, and <u>add required nameplate charge</u>.

NOTE - System charging is not recommended below 60°F (15°C). In temperatures below 60°F (15°C), the charge **must** be weighed into the system.

If weighing facilities are not available, or to check the charge, use the following procedure:

- 1- Attach gauge manifolds and operate unit in cooling mode until system stabilizes (approximately five minutes). Make sure outdoor air dampers are closed.
- 2- Use a thermometer to accurately measure the outdoor ambient temperature.
- 3- Apply the outdoor temperature to tables 6 through 14 to determine normal operating pressures.
- 4- Compare the normal operating pressures to the pressures obtained from the gauges. Minor variations in these pressures may be expected due to differences in installations. Significant differences could mean that the system is not properly charged or that a problem exists with some component in the system. Correct any system problems before proceeding.
- 5- If discharge pressure is high, remove refrigerant from the system. If discharge pressure is low, add refrigerant to the system.
  - · Add or remove charge in increments.
  - Allow the system to stabilize each time refrigerant is added or removed.
- 6- Use the following approach method along with the normal operating pressures to confirm readings.

#### **D-Charge Verification - Approach Method**

- 7- Using the same thermometer, compare liquid temperature to outdoor ambient temperature.
  - Approach Temperature = Liquid temperature minus ambient temperature.
- 8- Approach temperature should match values in table 15. An approach temperature greater than value shown indicates an undercharge. An approach temperature less than value shown indicates an overcharge.

TABLE 6
TGA024S R22 NORMAL OPERATING PRESSURES

Outdoor Coil Entering Air Temp	Discharge <u>+</u> 10 psig	Suction <u>+</u> 5 psig
65°F	148	83
75°F	172	85
85°F	198	86
95°F	230	88
105°F	265	89
115°F	304	91

TABLE 7
TGA030S R22 NORMAL OPERATING PRESSURES

Outdoor Coil Entering Air Temp	Discharge <u>+</u> 10 psig	Suction <u>+</u> 5 psig
65°F	157	85
75°F	182	86
85°F	210	87
95°F	241	88
105°F	275	90
115°F	311	91

TABLE 8
TGA036B R22 NORMAL OPERATING PRESSURES

Outdoor Coil Entering Air Temp	Dis. <u>+</u> 10 psig	Suct. <u>+</u> 5 psig
65° F	168	73
75° F	196	75
85° F	225	78
95° F	257	81
105° F	290	84
115° F	327	87

TABLE 9
TGA036S R22 NORMAL OPERATING PRESSURES

10AU303 KZZ NORIVIAL OPERATING PRESSURES		
Outdoor Coil Entering Air Temp	Dis. <u>+</u> 10 psig	Suct. <u>+</u> 5 psig
65°F	161	79
75°F	187	82
85°F	214	84
95°F	244	86
105°F	277	87
115°F	313	89

TABLE 10
TGA048B R22 NORMAL OPERATING PRESSURES

IGAU40D RZZ NORWAL OPERATING PRESSURES		
Outdoor Coil Entering Air Temp	Dis. <u>+</u> 10 psig	Suct. <u>+</u> 5 psig
65° F	199	76
75° F	223	77
85° F	253	78
95° F	287	79
105° F	323	81
115° F	363	83

TABLE 11
TGA048S R22 NORMAL OPERATING PRESSURES

Outdoor Coil Entering Air Temp	Dis. + 10 psig	Suct. <u>+</u> 5 psig
65° F	163	78
75° F	189	81
85° F	217	83
95° F	248	84
105° F	284	86
115° F	319	87

TABLE 12 TGA060B R22 NORMAL OPERATING PRESSURES

Outdoor Coil Entering Air Temp	Dis. <u>+</u> 10 psig	Suct. <u>+</u> 5 psig
65° F	197	68
75° F	224	70
85° F	253	71
95° F	286	73
105° F	321	76
115° F	359	78

TABLE 13
TGA060S R22 NORMAL OPERATING PRESSURES

I GAUGUS RZZ IV	IONIVIAL OPERATIIN	IG FIXESSURES
Outdoor Coil Entering Air Temp	Dis. <u>+</u> 10 psig	Suct. <u>+</u> 5 psig
65° F	169	78
75° F	194	81
85° F	221	82
95° F	250	84
105° F	283	85
115° F	318	87

TABLE 14
TGA 072S R22 NORMAL OPERATING PRESSURES

TOA 0725 REZ NORMAL OF LIVATING FREGORES		
Outdoor Coil Entering Air Temp	Dis. <u>+</u> 10 psig	Suct. <u>+</u> 5 psig
65° F	195	75
75° F	222	77
85° F	253	78
95° F	287	79
105° F	323	81
115° F	365	82

9- Do not use the approach method if system pressures do not match pressures in tables 6 through 14. The approach method is not valid for grossly over or undercharged systems.

TABLE 15
APPROACH TEMPERATURE

Unit	Liquid Temp. Minus Ambient Temp.	
024S	5°F <u>+</u> 1 (2.8°C <u>+</u> 0.5)	
030S	6°F <u>+</u> 1 (3.3°C <u>+</u> 0.5)	
036B	14°F <u>+</u> 1 (7.8°C <u>+</u> 0.5)	
036S, 048S	7°F <u>+</u> 1 (3.9°C <u>+</u> 0.5)	
048B	8°F <u>+</u> 1 (4.4°C <u>+</u> 0.5)	
060B	16°F <u>+</u> 1 (8.9°C <u>+</u> 0.5)	
060S	9°F <u>+</u> 1 (5.0°C <u>+</u> 0.5)	
072S	10°F <u>+</u> 1 (5.6°C <u>+</u> 0.5)	

#### V- SYSTEMS SERVICE CHECKS

# **A-Heating System Service Checks**

All TGA units are C.S.A. design certified without modification.

Before checking piping, check with gas company or authorities having jurisdiction for local code requirements. Refer to the TGA Installation instruction for more information.

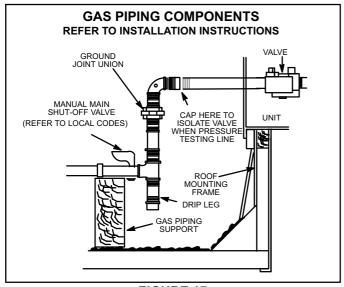


FIGURE 17

# 1-Gas Piping

Gas supply piping must not allow more than 0.5"W.C. (124.3 Pa) drop in pressure between the gas meter and the unit. Supply gas pipe must not be smaller than the unit gas connection. Refer to installation instructions for details.

# 2-Testing Gas Piping

NOTE-In case emergency shutdown is required, turn off the main manual shut-off valve and disconnect the main power to the unit. These controls should be properly labeled by the installer.

When pressure testing gas lines, the gas valve must be disconnected and isolated. **Gas valves can be damaged if subjected to more than 0.5 psig [14"W.C. (3481 Pa)]**. See figure 17.

When checking piping connection for gas leaks, use the preferred means. Common kitchen detergents can cause harmful corrosion on various metals used in gas piping. The use of specialty Gas Leak Detector is strongly recommended.

Do not use matches, candles, flame or any other source of ignition to check for gas leaks.

# 3-Testing Gas Supply Pressure

When testing gas supply pressure, connect test gauge to the inlet pressure tap located on unit gas valve GV1. Test supply gas pressure with unit firing at maximum rate (both stages energized). Make sure the reading falls within the range of the following values. Low pressure may result in erratic operation or "underfire." High pressure can result in permanent damage to the gas valve or "overfire." For natural gas units, operating pressure at the unit gas connection must be between 4.5"W.C. and 10.5"W.C. For L.P. gas units, operating pressure at the unit gas connection must be between 10.5"W.C. and 13.0"W.C.

On multiple unit installations, each unit should be checked separately while operating at maximum rate, beginning with the one closest to the supply gas main and progressing to the one furthest from the main. Multiple units should also be tested with and without the other units operating. Supply pressure must fall within the range listed in the previous paragraph.

## 4-Check and Adjust Manifold Pressure

After line pressure has been checked and adjusted, check manifold pressure. Move test gauge to the outlet pressure tap located on unit gas valve GV1. See figure 15 or 16 for location of pressure tap on the gas valve.

The manifold pressure is factory set and should not require adjustment. See table 5. If manifold pressure is incorrect and no other source of improper manifold pressure can be found, the valve must be replaced. See figure 15 or 16 for location of gas valve (manifold pressure) adjustment screw.

All gas valves are factory regulated. The gas valve should completely and immediately cycle off in the event of gas or power failure. The manual shut-off knob can be used to immediately shut off gas supply.

# **A** CAUTION

For safety, connect a shut-off valve between the manometer and the gas tap to permit shut off of gas pressure to the manometer.

# Manifold Adjustment Procedure

- 1- Connect test gauge to the outlet pressure tap on the gas valve. Start the unit (call for second stage heat) and allow five minutes for the unit to reach steady state.
- 2- While waiting for the unit to stabilize, notice the flame. The flame should be stable without flashback and should not lift from the burner heads. Natural gas should burn basically blue with some clear streaks. L.P. gas should burn mostly blue with some clear yellow streaks.
- 3- After allowing the unit to stabilize for five minutes, record the manifold pressure and compare to the values given in table 5.

## 5-Proper Gas Flow

Furnace should operate at least 5 minutes before checking gas flow. Determine time in seconds for two revolutions of gas through the meter. (Two revolutions assures a more accurate time.) Divide by two and compare to time in table 16. Seconds in table 16 are based on a 1 cu.ft. dial and gas value of 1000 btu/ft<sup>3</sup> for natural and 2500 btu/ft<sup>3</sup> for LP. Adjust manifold pressure on gas valve to match time needed.

NOTE - To obtain accurate reading, shut off all other gas appliances connected to meter.

**TABLE 16** 

Unit Input Rate	Seconds for Natural	Seconds for Propane
65,000	55	138
105,000	34	86
150,000	24	60

# **A** IMPORTANT

Disconnect heating demand as soon as an accurate reading has been obtained.

# 6-Heat Exchanger

To Access or Remove Heat Exchanger From Unit:

- 1- Turn off gas and electric power.
- 2- Remove access panel(s) and unit center mullion.
- 3- Remove gas valve, manifold assembly and burners
- 4- Remove combustion air inducer. Pay careful attention to the order in which gaskets and orifice are removed.
- 5- Support heat exchanger (to prevent it from falling when final screws are removed.)
- 6- Remove screws supporting heat exchanger.
- 7- To install heat exchanger, reverse procedure. Be sure to secure all wires and check plumbing and burner plate for airtight seal. Screws must be torqued to 35 in.-lbs. to ensure proper operation.

# 7-Flame Sensing

Flame current is an electrical current which passes from the ignition control through the sensor electrode during unit operation. The current passes from the sensor through the flame to the ground electrode (located on the flame electrode) to complete a safety circuit. The electrodes should be located so the tips are at least 1/2" (12.7 mm) inside the flame envelope. Do not bend electrodes. To measure flame current, follow the procedure on the following page:

NOTE-Electrodes are not field adjustable. Any alterations to the electrode may create a hazardous condition that can cause property or personal injury.

- 1- Disconnect power to unit.
- 2- Remove lead from sensing electrode and install a 0-50DC microamp meter in series between the sensing electrode and the sensing lead.
- 3- Reconnect power and adjust thermostat for heating demand.
- 4- When flame is established, microamp reading should be 0.5 to 1.0. Do not bend electrodes. Drop out signal is .09 or less.
- 5- Disconnect power to unit before disconnecting meter. Make sure sensor wire is securely reconnected before reconnecting power to unit.

NOTE-If the meter scale reads 0, the leads are reversed. Disconnect power and reconnect leads for proper polarity.

#### **B-Cooling System Service Checks**

TGA units are factory charged and require no further adjustment; however, charge should be checked periodically using the approach method. The approach method compares actual liquid temperature with the outdoor ambient temperature. See section IV- CHARGING.

NOTE-When unit is properly charged discharge line pressures should approximate those in tables 6 through 14.

#### VI-MAINTENANCE

The unit should be inspected once a year by a qualified service technician.





Electric shock hazard. Can cause injury or death. Before attempting to perform any service or maintenance, turn the electrical power to unit OFF at disconnect switch(es). Unit may have multiple power supplies.

# **ACAUTION**

Label all wires prior to disconnection when servicing controls. Wiring errors can cause improper and dangerous operation. Verify proper operation after servicing.

# **AWARNING**

Product contains fiberglass wool.

Disturbing the insulation in this product during installation, maintenance, or repair will expose you to fiberglass wool. Breathing this may cause lung cancer. (Fiberglass wool is known to the State of California to cause cancer.)

Fiberglass wool may also cause respiratory, skin, and eye irritation.

To reduce exposure to this substance or for further information, consult material safety data sheets available from address shown on unit nameplate or contact your supervisor.

#### **A-Filters**

Units are equipped with temporary filters which must be replaced prior to building occupation. See table 17 for correct filter size. Refer to local codes or appropriate jurisdiction for approved filters.

#### **TABLE 17**

Unit	Qty	Filter Size - inches (mm)
024, 030, 036, 048, 060	4	16 X 20 X 2 (406 X 508 X 51)
072	4	20 X 20 X 2 (508 X 508 X 51)

NOTE-Filters must be U.L.C. certified or equivalent for use in Canada.

#### **B-Lubrication**

All motors are lubricated at the factory. No further lubrication is required.

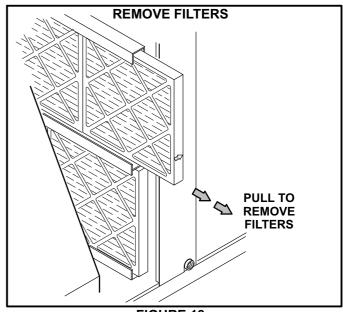


FIGURE 18

#### **C-Burners**

Periodically examine burner flames for proper appearance during the heating season. Before each heating season examine the burners for any deposits or blockage which may have occurred.

Clean burners as follows:

- 1- Turn off both electrical power and gas supply to unit.
- 2- Remove burner compartment access panel.
- 3- Remove top burner box panel.
- 4- Remove two screws securing burners to burner support and lift the burners from the orifices. See figure 12. Clean as necessary.

# **AWARNING**



Danger of explosion. Can cause injury or death. Do not overtighten main burner mounting screws. Snug tighten only.

#### **D-Combustion Air Inducer**

A combustion air proving switch checks combustion air inducer operation before allowing power to the gas controller. Gas controller will not operate if inducer is obstructed.

Under normal operating conditions, the combustion air inducer wheel should be checked and cleaned prior to the heating season. However, it should be examined periodically during the heating season to establish an ideal cleaning schedule.

Clean combustion air inducer as follows:

- 1- Shut off power supply and gas to unit.
- 2- Remove the mullion on the right side of the heat section.
- 3- Disconnect pressure switch air tubing from combustion air inducer port.
- 4- Remove and retain screws securing combustion air inducer to flue box. Remove vent connector. See figure 11.
- 5- Clean inducer wheel blades with a small brush and wipe off any dust from housing. Take care not to damage exposed fan blades. Clean accumulated dust from front of flue box cover.
- 6- Return combustion air inducer motor and vent connector to original location and secure with retained screws. It is recommended that gaskets be replaced during reassembly.
- 7- Replace mullion.
- 8- Clean combustion air inlet louvers on heat access panel using a small brush.

# E-Flue Passageway and Flue Box

Remove flue box cover only when necessary for equipment repair. Clean inside of flue box cover and heat exchanger tubes with a wire brush when flue box cover has to be removed. Install a new flue box cover gasket and replace cover. Make sure edges around flue box cover are tightly sealed.

# F-Evaporator Coil

Inspect and clean coil at beginning of each cooling season. Clean using mild detergent or commercial coil cleanser. Flush coil and condensate drain with water taking care not to get insulation, filters and return air ducts wet.

#### **G-Condenser Coil**

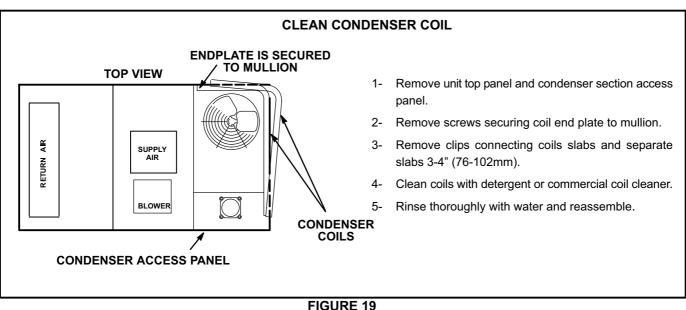
Clean condenser coil annually with detergent or commercial coil cleaner and inspect monthly during the cooling season.

Condenser coils are made of single and two formed slabs. On units with two slabs, dirt and debris may become trapped between the slabs. To clean between slabs, carefully separate coil slabs and wash them thoroughly. See figure 19. Flush coils with water following cleaning.

Note - Remove all screws and gaskets prior to cleaning procedure and replace upon completion.

# H-Supply Blower Wheel

Annually inspect supply air blower wheel for accumulated dirt or dust. Turn off power before attempting to remove access panel or to clean blower wheel.



#### **VII-ACCESSORIES**

The accessories section describes the application of most of the optional accessories which can be factory or field installed to the TGA units.

#### A-T1CURB

When installing the TGA units on a combustible surface for downflow discharge applications, the T1CURB 8 inch, 14-inch, 18 inch or 24-inch height roof mounting frame is used. The roof mounting frames are recommended in all other applications but not required. If the TGA units are not mounted on a flat (roof) surface, they MUST be supported under all edges and under the middle of the unit to prevent sagging. The units MUST be mounted level within 1/16" per linear foot or 5mm per meter in any direction.

The assembled mounting frame is shown in figure 20. Refer to the roof mounting frame installation instructions for details of proper assembly and mounting. The roof mounting frame MUST be squared to the roof and level before mounting. Plenum system MUST be installed before the unit is set on the mounting frame. Typical roof curbing and flashing is shown in figure 21. Refer to the roof mounting frame installation instructions for proper plenum construction and attachment.

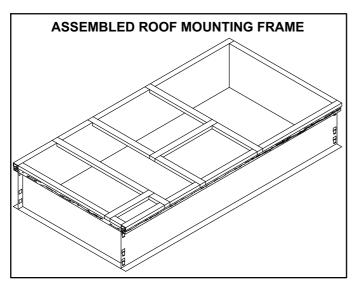


FIGURE 20

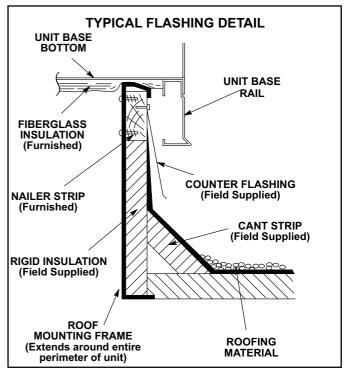


FIGURE 21

#### **B-Transitions**

Optional supply/return transitions T1TRAN10AN1 is available for use with the TGA 2, 2.5, 3, 4 and 5 units and the T1TRAN20N-1 is available for the 6 ton units utilizing optional T1CURB roof mounting frames. Transition must be installed in the T1CURB mounting frame before mounting the unit to the frame. Refer to the manufacturer's instructions included with the transition for detailed installation procedures.

# **C-Outdoor Air Dampers**

T1DAMP11A-1 is available for TGA 2, 2.5, 3, 4 and 5 ton unit and T1DAMP11N-1 is available for the TGA 6 ton units. Both sets include the outdoor air hood. A motorized kit (T1DAMP21AN1) can be ordered separately for all TGA unit sizes. The dampers may be manually or motor (M) operated to allow up to 25 percent outside air into the system at all times (see figure 22). Washable filter supplied with the outdoor air dampers can be cleaned with water and a mild detergent. It should be sprayed with Filter Handicoater when dry prior to reinstallation. Filter Handicoater is R.P. Products coating no. 418.

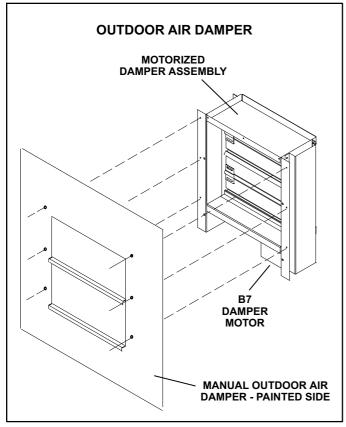


FIGURE 22

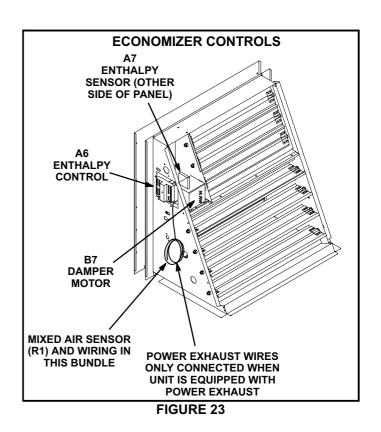
# **D-Supply and Return Diffusers (all units)**

Optional flush mount diffuser/return FD9-65 and FD11-95 and extended mount diffuser/return RTD9-65 and RTD11-95 are available for use with all TGA units. Refer to manufacturer's instructions included with transition for detailed installation procedures.

# E-Economizer (Field or Factory Installed)

Unit may contain an optional factory-installed economizer equipped with an A6 enthalpy control and an A7 outdoor enthalpy sensor. The modulating economizer opens fully to use outdoor air for free cooling when temperature is suitable and opens to minimum position during the occupied time period.

The A6 enthalpy control is located in the economizer access area. See figure 23. The A7 enthalpy sensor is located on the division panel between horizontal supply and return air sections.



#### **Optional Sensors**

An optional differential sensor (A62) may be used with the A7 outdoor sensor to compare outdoor air enthalpy to return air enthalpy. When the outdoor air enthalpy is below the return air enthalpy, outdoor air is used for free cooling.

Mixed air sensor (R1) may be used to modulate dampers to 55°F (13°C) discharge air.

An optional IAQ sensor (A63) may be used to lower operating costs by controlling outdoor air based on  $CO_2$  level or room occupancy (also called demand control ventilation or DCV). Damper minimum position can be set lower than traditional minimum air requirements; dampers open to traditional ventilation requirements when  $CO_2$  level reaches DCV (IAQ) setpoint.

Refer to instructions provided with sensors for installation.

#### A6 Enthalpy Control LED's

A steady green Free Cool LED indicates that outdoor air is suitable for free cooling.

When an optional IAQ sensor is installed, a steady green DCV LED indicates that the IAQ reading is higher than setpoint requiring more fresh air. See figure 24.

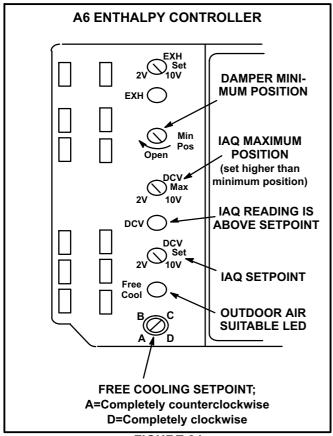


FIGURE 24

#### **Free Cooling Setpoint**

Outdoor air is considered suitable when temperature and humidity are less than the free cooling setpoints shown in table 18. Setting A is recommended. See figure 24. At setting A, free cooling will be energized when outdoor air is approximately 73°F (23°C) and 50% relative humidity. If indoor air is too warm or humid, lower the setpoint to B. At setting B, free cooling will be energized at 70°F (21°C) and 50% relative humidity.

When an optional A62 differential sensor is installed, turn A6 enthalpy control free cooling setpoint potentiometer completely clockwise to position "D".

TABLE 18
ENTHALPY CONTROL SETPOINTS

Control Setting	Free Cooling Setpoint At 50% RH	
Α	73° F (23° C)	
В	70° F (21° C)	
С	67° F (19° C)	
D	63° F (17° C)	

# **Damper Minimum Position**

NOTE - A jumper is factory-installed between TB1 R and OC terminals to maintain occupied status (allowing minimum fresh air). When using an electronic thermostat or energy management system with an occupied/unoccupied feature, remove jumper.

- 1- Set thermostat to occupied mode if the feature is available. Make sure jumper is in place between TB1 terminals R and OC if using a thermostat which does not have the feature.
- 2- Rotate MIN POS SET potentiometer to approximate desired fresh air percentage.

Note - Damper minimum position can be set lower than traditional minimum air requirements when an IAQ sensor is specified. Dampers will open to DCV MAX setting (if CO2 is above setpoint) to meet traditional ventilation requirements.

- 3- Measure outdoor air temperature. Mark the point on the bottom line of chart 1 and label the point "A" (40°F, 4°C shown).
- 4- Measure return air temperature. Mark that point on the top line of chart 1 and label the point "B" (74°F, 23°C shown).
- 5- Measure mixed air (outdoor and return air) temperature. Mark that point on the top line of chart 1 and label point "C" (70°F, 21°C shown).
- 6- Draw a straight line between points A and B.
- 7- Draw a vertical line through point C.
- 8- Draw a horizontal line where the two lines meet. Read the percent of fresh air intake on the side.
- 9- If fresh air percentage is less than desired, adjust MIN POS SET potentiometer higher. If fresh air percentage is more than desired, adjust MIN POS SET potentiometer lower. Repeat steps 3 through 8 until calculation reads desired fresh air percentage.

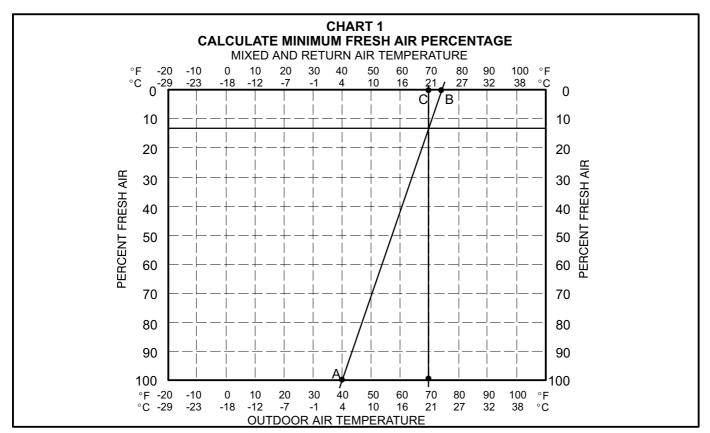
#### **DCV Set and Max Settings**

Adjust settings when an optional IAQ sensor is installed.

The DCV SET potentiometer is factory-set at approximately 50% of the potentiometer range. Using a standard 1-2000ppm CO<sub>2</sub> sensor, dampers will start to open when the IAQ sensor reads approximately 1000ppm. Adjust the DCV SET potentiometer to the approximate setting specified by the controls contractor. Refer to figure 24.

The DCV MAX potentiometer is factory-set at approximately 50% of the potentiometer range or 6VDC. Dampers will open approximately half way when CO<sub>2</sub> rises above setpoint. Adjust the DCV MAX potentiometer to the approximate setting specified by the controls contractor. Refer to figure 24.

Note - DCV Max must be set higher than economizer minimum position setting for proper demand control ventilation.



## **Economizer Operation**

The occupied time period is determined by the thermostat or energy management system.

#### **Outdoor Air Not Suitable:**

During the unoccupied time period dampers are closed.

During the occupied time period a cooling demand will open dampers to minimum position and mechanical cooling functions normally.

During the occupied time period dampers will open to DCV MAX when IAQ reading is above setpoint (regardless of thermostat demand or outdoor air suitability).

#### **Outdoor Air Suitable:**

See table 19 for economizer operation with a standard twostage thermostat.

During the occupied period, dampers will open to DCV MAX when IAQ reading is above setpoint (regardless of thermostat demand or outdoor air suitability). DCV MAX will NOT override damper full-open position. When an R1 mixed air sensor for modulating dampers is installed, DCV MAX may override damper free cooling position when occupancy is high and outdoor air temperatures are low. If R1 senses discharge air temperature below  $45^{\circ}F$  ( $7^{\circ}C$ ), dampers will move to minimum position until discharge air temperature rises to  $48^{\circ}F$  ( $9^{\circ}C$ ).

#### **B-Outdoor Air Dampers**

Optional manual and motorized outdoor air dampers provide fresh outdoor air. The motorized damper assembly opens to minimum position during the occupied time period and remains closed during the unoccupied period. Manual damper assembly is set at installation and remains in that position.

Set damper minimum position in the same manner as economizer minimum position. Adjust motorized damper position using the thumbwheel on the damper motor. See figure 25. Manual damper fresh air intake percentage can be determined in the same manner.

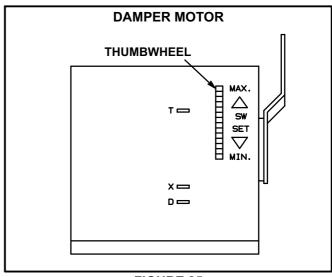


FIGURE 25

## TABLE 19 ECONOMIZER OPERATION

OUTDOOR AIR IS SUITABLE FOR FREE COOLING -- FREE COOL LED "ON"

THERMOSTAT DEMAND	DAMPER POSITION		MECHANICAL COOLING
THERMOSTAL DEMAND	UNOCCUPIED	OCCUPIED	MECHANICAL COOLING
OFF	CLOSED	CLOSED	NO
G	CLOSED	MINIMUM	NO
Y1	OPEN*	OPEN*	NO
Y2	OPEN*	OPEN*	STAGE 1

<sup>\*</sup>Dampers will modulate to maintain 55°F (13°C) supply air when an R1 mixed air sensor is installed.

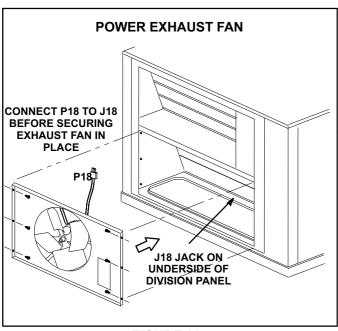


FIGURE 26

# F-Power Exhaust Relay K65 (power exhaust units)

Power exhaust relay K65 is a DPDT relay with a 24VAC coil. K65 is used in all TGA units equipped with the optional power exhaust dampers. K65 is energized by the economizer enthalpy control A6, after the economizer dampers reach 50% open (adjustable) When K65 closes, exhaust fan B10 is energized.

#### **G-Power Exhaust Fans**

T1PWRE10A available for TGA 3, 4 and 5 ton units and T1PWRE10N available for 6 ton units, provide exhaust air pressure relief and also run when return air dampers are closed and supply air blowers are operating. See figure 26 and installation instructions for more detail.

# **H-Optional Cold Weather Kit**

Electric heater is available to automatically control the minimum temperature in the gas burner compartment. Heater is C.S.A. certified to allow cold weather operation of unit down to -60°F (-50°C).

The kit includes the following parts:

- 1- The strip heater (HR6) is located as close as possible to the gas valve. The strip heater is rated at 500 Watts
- 2- A thermostat mounting box is installed on the wall of the compressor compartment. Included in the box are the following thermostat switches:
  - a Thermostat switch (S59) is an auto-reset SPST N.C. switch which opens on a temperature drop. The switch is wired in series with 24v power and the combustion air blower switch. When the temperature drops below -30°F (-35°C) the switch opens and the gas heat section is de-energized. The switch automatically resets when the heating compartment temperature reaches -10°F (-12°C).
  - b Thermostat switch (S60) is an auto-reset SPST N.C. switch which opens on a temperature rise. The switch is wired in series with HR6. When the temperature rises above 20°F (-7°C) the switch opens and the electric heater is de-energized. The switch automatically resets when the heating compartment temperature reaches -10°F (23.3°C).
  - c -Thermostat switch (S61) is an auto-reset SPST N.O. switch which closes on a temperature drop. The switch is wired in series with HR6. When temperature drops below 20°F (-7°C) the switch closes and electric heater is energized. The switch automatically opens when heating compartment temperature reaches 70°F (21°C).

## **I-Control Systems**

Three different types of control systems may be used with the TGA series units. All thermostat wiring is connected to TB1 located in the control box. Each thermostat has additional control options available. See thermostat installation instructions for more detail.

- 1- Electro-mechanical thermostat (13F06) The electro-mechanical thermostat is a two stage heat / two stage cool thermostat with dual temperature levers. A non-switching or manual system switch subbase may be used.
- 2- Electronic thermostat (see price book) Any two stage heat / two stage cool electronic thermostat may be used.
- 3- Honeywell T7300 thermostat (60L59)
  The Honeywell T7300 thermostat is a programmable, internal or optional remote temperature sensing thermostat. The T7300 provides occupied and unoccupied changeover control.

## J-Smoke Detectors A17 and A64

Photoelectric smoke detectors are a field installed option. The smoke detectors can be installed in the supply air duct (A64), return air section (A17), or in both the supply duct and return air section.

# K-Dirty Filter Switch S27

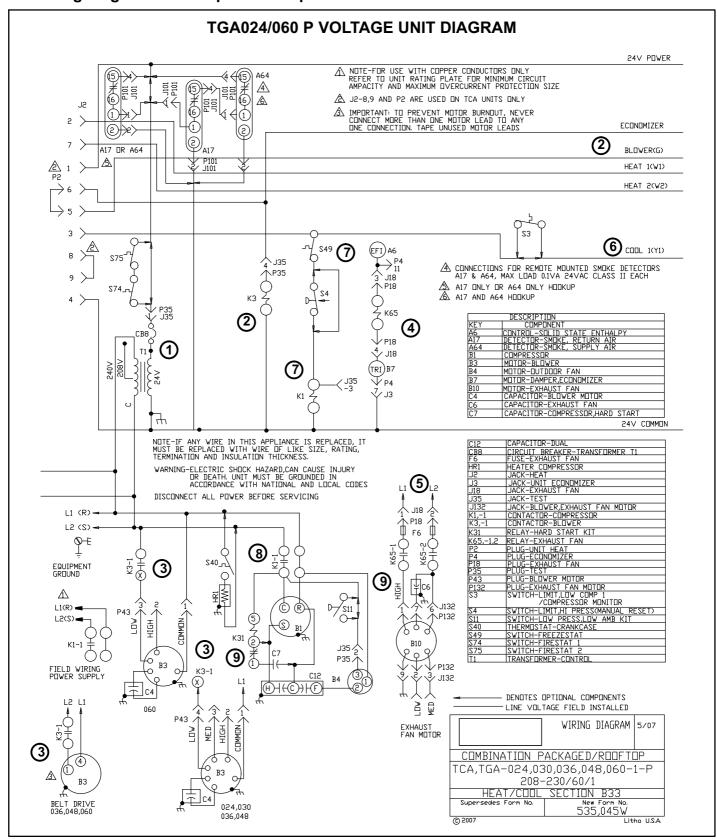
The dirty filter switch senses static pressure increase indicating a dirty filter condition. The switch is N.O. and closes at 1" W.C. (248.6 Pa) The switch is mounted in the filter section on the left unit mullion.

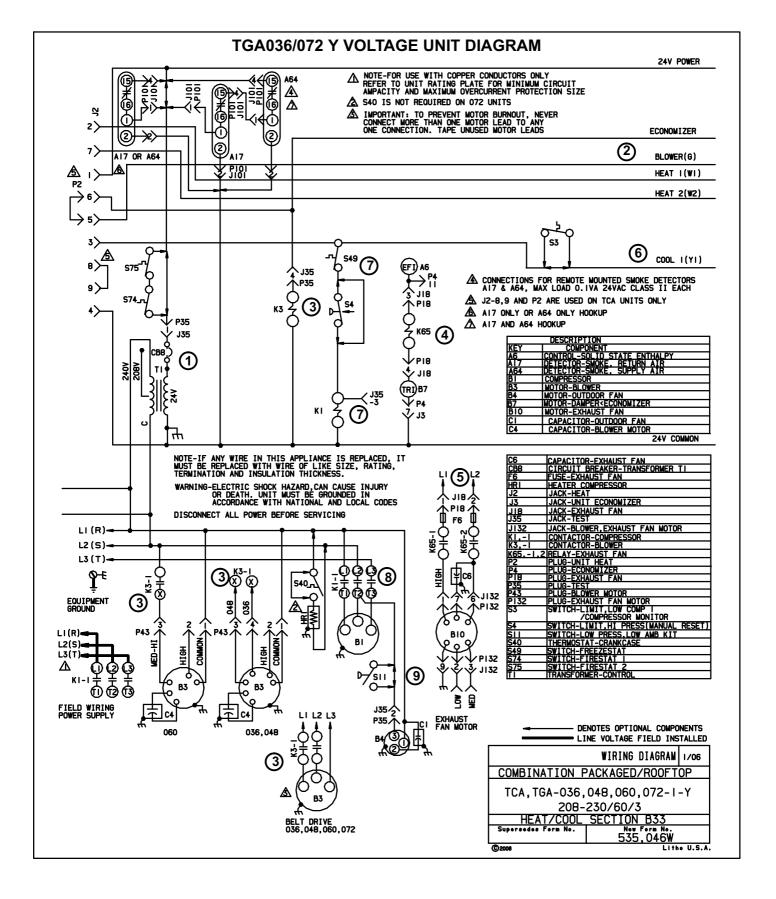
# L-Indoor Air Quality (CO<sub>2</sub>) Sensor A63

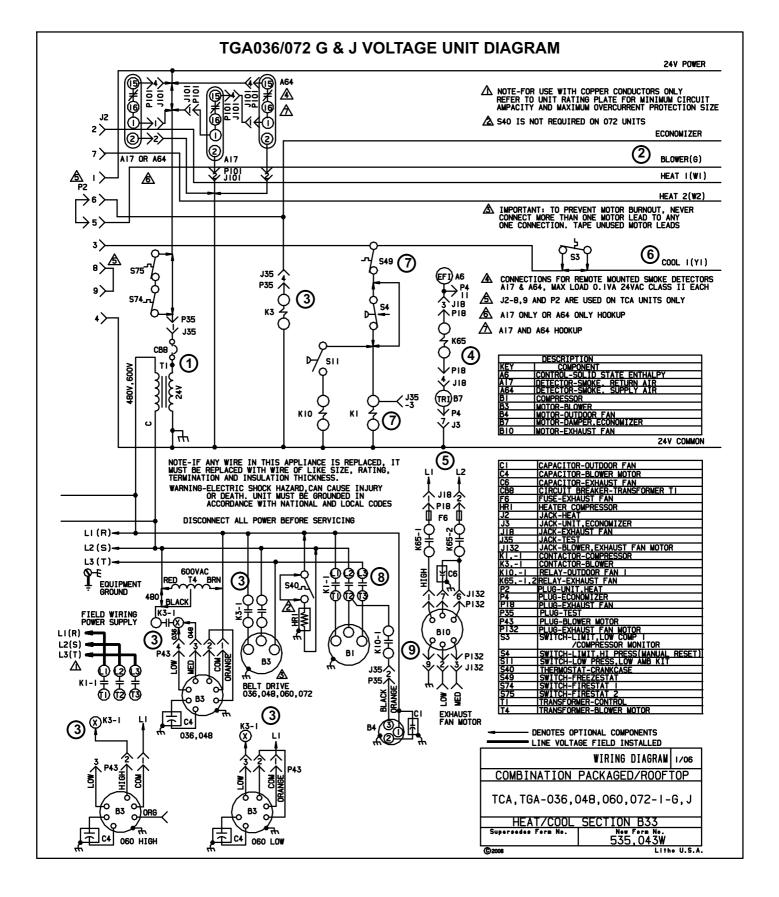
The indoor air quality sensor monitors  $\mathrm{CO}_2$  levels and reports the levels to the economizer enthalpy control A6. Controller A6 adjusts the economizer dampers according to the  $\mathrm{CO}_2$  levels. The sensor is mounted next to the indoor thermostat or in the return air duct. Refer to the indoor air quality sensor installation instructions for proper adjustment.

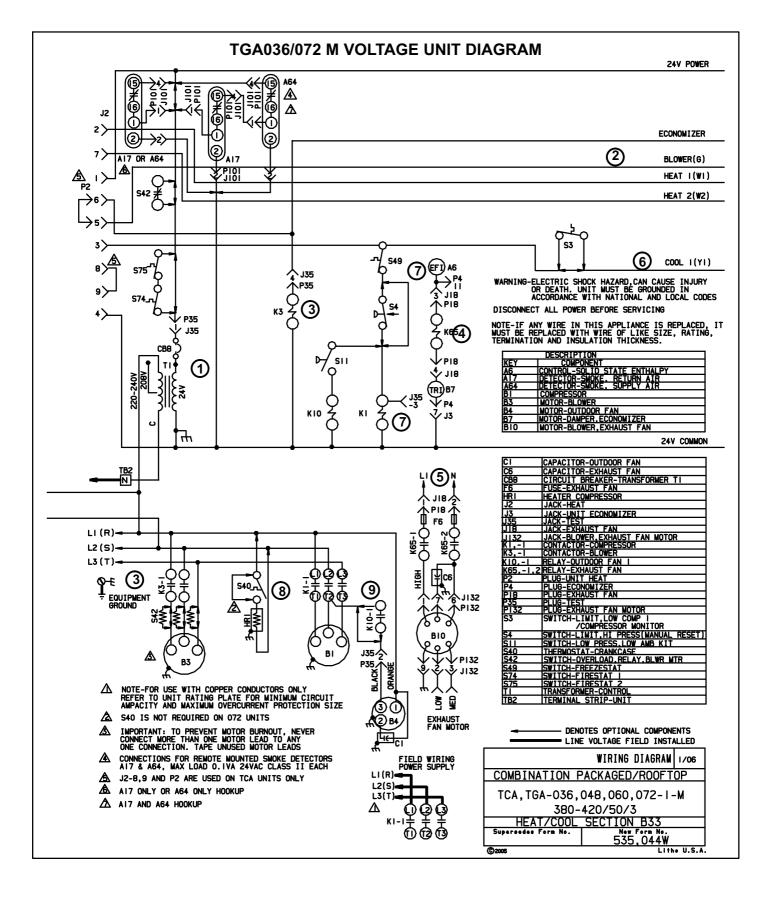
# M-LP / Propane Kit

All units require a natural to LP /propane kit. The kit for single stage units include one LP spring , seven burner orifices, and three stickers. Two stage kits include the same but has a prove switch used to lock out first stage on the combustion air inducer. For more detail refer to the natural to LP gas changeover kit installation instructions.









# TGA024/072 P, Y, G, J & M Voltage Sequence of Operation

#### Power:

1. Line voltage from unit disconnect energizes transformer T1. T1 provides 24VAC power to terminal strip TB1. TB1 provides 24VAC to the unit cooling, heating and blower controls.

#### **Blower Operation:**

- 2. Indoor thermostat terminal G energizes blower contactor K3 with 24VAC.
- 3. N.O. K3 closes, energizing blower B3.

## **Economizer Operation:**

- 4. The economizer control module receives a demand and energizes exhaust fan relay K65 with 24VAC at 50% outside air damper open (adjustable).
- 5. N.O. K65-1 and N.O. K65-2 both close, energizing exhaust fan motor B10.

#### **Cooling Demand**

- 6. First stage cooling demand Y1 and G is energized by the thermostat. G energizes blower.
- 7. 24VAC is routed through TB1 to N.C. freezestat S49, and optional N.C. high pressure switch S4. Compressor contactor K1 is energized.
- 8. N.O. K1-1 close energizing compressor B1.
- 9. Single Phase P Voltage Units

Optional N.O. low ambient switch S11 closes to energize condenser fan B4 while simultaneously optional start relay K31 is energized to help in start up of compressor B1.

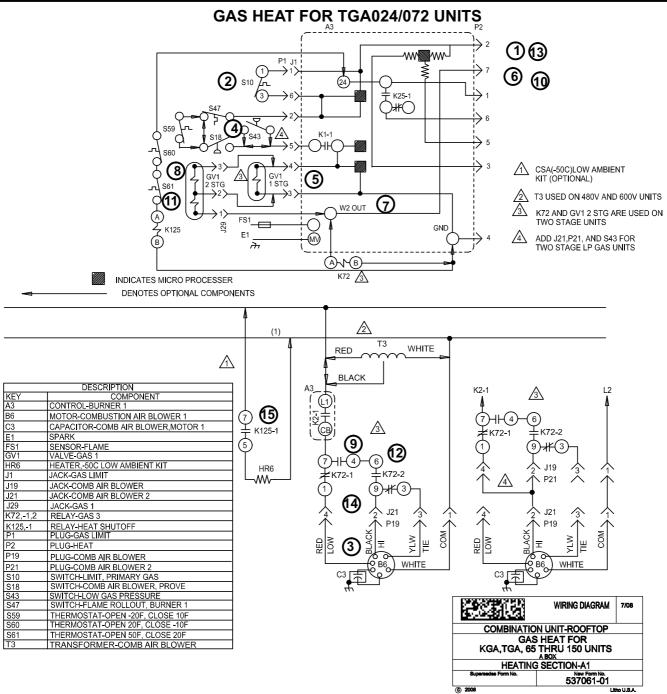
#### Three Phase Y Voltage Units

Optional N.O. low ambient switch S11 closes to energize condenser fan B4.

#### Three Phase G, J & M Voltage Units

Optional N.O. low ambient switch S11 closes to energize condenser fan relay K10.

N.O. contacts K10-1 close energizing condenser fan B4.



#### First Stage Heat:

- 1. The thermostat initiates W1 heating demand.
- 24VAC is routed from TB1 to ignition control A3. A3 proves N.C. primary limit S10 and N.C. rollout switch S47.
- 3. Combustion air inducer blower B6 is energized.
- 4. After the combustion air inducer B6 has reached full speed, the combustion air proving switch S18 contacts close.
- After a 30 second delay A3 energizes the ignitor and gas valve GV1 on first stage.

#### Second Stage Heat:

- 6. With first stage heat operating, an additional heating demand from the thermostat initiates W2.
- 7. A second stage heating demand is received by ignition control A3.
- 8. A3 energizes gas valve GV1 on second stage.
- Relay K72-1 terminals 1 and 7 open, 7 and 4 close. K72-2 terminals 6 and 9 close and 9 and 3 open, energizing combustion air inducer B6 on high speed.

#### End of Second Stage Heat:

- Heating demand is satisfied. Terminal W2 (second stage) is de-energized.
- 11. Second stage heat is de-energized on GV1 by ignition control A3.
- 12. K72 terminals 4 and 7 open and 1 and 7 close. K72 terminals 6 and 9 open, 9 and 3 close. Combustion air inducer B6 is now on low speed.

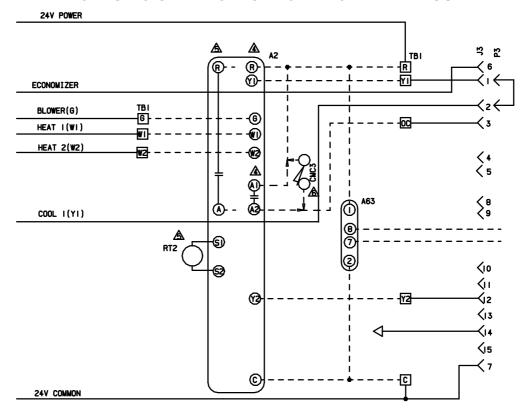
#### **End of First Stage Heat:**

- Heating demand is satisfied. Terminal W1 (first stage) is de-energized.
- 14. Ignition A3 is de-energized in turn de-energizing gas valve GV1 and combustion air inducer B6.

#### Optional Low Ambient Kit: (C.S.A. -50°C Low Ambient Kit)

 Line voltage is routed through the N.C. low ambient kit thermostats S60 and S61,to energize low ambient kit heater HR6.

# **ELECTRONIC OR ELECTROMECHANICAL THERMOSTAT**



	DESCRIPTION
KEY	COMPONENT
A2	ISENSOR-ELECTRONIC
A63	ISENSOR-CO2
CMC3	CLOCK-TIME
J3	JACK-UNIT ECONOMIZER
P3	PLUG-LESS ECONOMIZER
RT2	SENSOR-REMOTE THERMOSTAT
TBI	TERMINAL STRIP-CLASS II VOLTAGE

⚠ THERMOSTAT SUPPLIED BY USER

A REMOVE P3 WHEN ECONOMIZER IS USED

⚠ J3 MAXIMUM LOAD 20VA 24VAC CLASS II

▲ T7300 THERMOSTAT

A T88220 TOUCHSCREEN THERMOSTAT

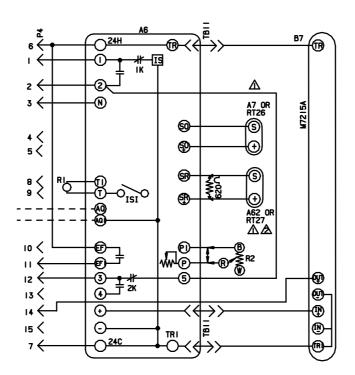
A TIME CLOCK CONTACTS (OPT) CLOSED OCCUPIED

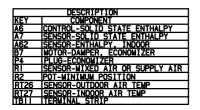


#### **POWER:**

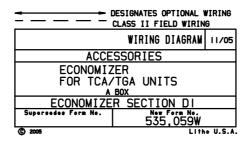
- 1. Terminal strip TB1 found in the main control box supplies thermostat components with 24VAC. **OPERATION:**
- 2. TB1 receives data from the electronic thermostat A2 (Y1, Y2, W1, W2, G) and energizes the appropriate components for heat or cool demand.

# "T" SERIES ECONOMIZER





- A62 ENTHALPY SENSOR OR RT27 USED FOR DIFFERENTIAL SENSING
- RT26 AND RT27, TEMPERATURE SENSORS MAY BE USED INSTEAD OF A7 AND A62 ENTHALPY SENSORS



#### **SEQUENCE OF OPERATION**

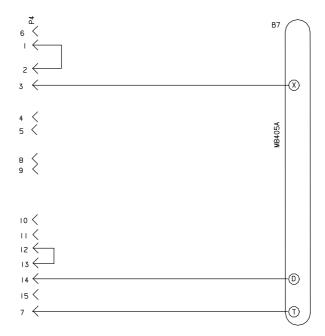
#### POWER:

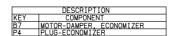
1. Terminal strip TB1 found in the main control panel energizes the economizer components with 24VAC.

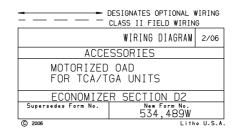
# **OPERATION:**

- 2. Enthalpy sensor A7 and A62 (if differential enthalpy is used) communicates to the economizer control module A6 when to power the damper motor B7.
- 3. Economizer control module A6 supplies B7 with 0 10 VDC to control the positioning of economizer.
- 4. The damper actuator provides 2 to 10 VDC position feedback.

# "T" OUTDOOR AIR DAMPER







# **SEQUENCE OF OPERATION**

#### **OPERATION:**

#### **Occupied Mode**

1. 24 volt signal from terminal "OC" on TB1 opens B7 dampers to minimum position.

# **Unoccupied Mode**

2. Dampers remain closed.